

I.3  
Zoo. No 622

# Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus ab

Embrik Strand

---

Pars 51:

H. Stichel

Brassolidae.



**W. Junk**

Berlin W. 15

27. IV. 1932.

**Beilage:** Entgegnung der Herren Gaede und Seitz auf die von Herrn Zerny veröffentlichte Kritik der Partes 43, 46 und 48 des „L. C.“.

## Lepidopterorum Catalogus

- Pars 1: Ch. Aurivillius, Chrysopolomidae. 1911. 4 p.  
2: A. Pagenstecher, Callidulidae. 1911. 14 p.  
3: A. Pagenstecher, Libytheidae. 1911. 12 p.  
4: H. Wagner et R. Pfitzner, Hepialidae. 1911. 26 p.  
5: E. Strand, Noctuidae: Agaristinae. 1912. 82 p.  
6: E. Meyrick, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariadae. 1912. 68 p.  
7: H. Zerny, Syntomidae. 1912. 179 p.  
8: L. B. Prout, Geometridae: Brepinae, Oenochrominae. 1912. 94 p.  
9: P. Mabille, Hesperidae: Subf. Pyrrhopyginae. — McDunnough, Megathymidae. 1912. 22 p.  
10: E. Meyrick, Tortricidae. 1912. 86 p.  
11: H. Eltringham et K. Jordan, Nymphalidae: Subfam. Aeraeinae. 1913. 65 p.  
12, 18, 21, 23: H. Wagner, Sphingidae. 1913—1919. 420 p.  
13: E. Meyrick, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. 1913. 53 p.  
14: L. B. Prout, Geometridae: Subfam. Hemitheinae. 1913. 192 p.  
15: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Castniidae: Subfam. Castniinae, Neocastniinae, Pemphigostolinae. 1913. 28 p.  
16: E. Strand, Brahmaeidae. — H. G. Dyar et E. Strand: Megalopygidae, Daleeridae, Epipyropidae. 1913. 35 p.  
17: E. Meyrick, Pterophoridae, Orneodidae. 1913. 44 p.  
19: E. Meyrick, Hyponomeutidae, Plutellidae, Amphitheridae. 1914. 64 p.  
20: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Thyrididae. 1914. 55 p.  
22, 24, 26: E. Strand Aretiidae. 1919—1922. 900 p.  
25: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Cymatophoridae. 1921. 38 p.  
27: F. Bryk, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. 1923. 247 p.  
28: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Lepidarbelidae. — E. Strand, Heterogyniidae. 1923. 14 p.  
29: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Cossidae. 1923. 63 p.  
30: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Epiplemidae, Uraniidae. 1924. 57 p.  
31: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Aegeriidae. 1925. 282 p.  
32: R. van Eecke, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae). 1925. 81 p.  
33: H. Burgeff, Zygaenidae I: Generis Zyguena palaearctica pars. 1926. 91 p.  
34: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Psychidae. 1929. 215 p.

Fortsetzung siehe 4. Umschlagseite.

octavo 8°  
ZMLA 672

# Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus ab

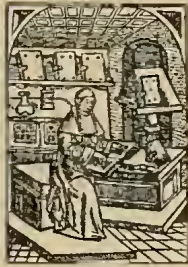
Embrik Strand

---

Pars 51:

H. Stichel

Brassolidae.



**W. Junk**

Berlin W. 15  
1932.





# Familia **Brassolidae**\*)

Auct. H. Stichel

„*Brassolides*“, Boisduval, Spéc. Génér. Lépid., v. 1, p. 166 (1836). — Id., Cuvier, Règne Animal., ed. 3, v. 3, p. 232 (1836). — „*Brassolites*“ + „*Morphites*“ (part.), E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 453, 454 (1840). — „*Brassolides*“, J. O. Westwood (sec. Boisduval), Introd. Classif. Ins., v. 2, p. 345 (1840). — „*Brassolites*“, D[oyère] (sec. Blanchard), Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 2, p. 728 (1842). — *Brassolidae*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117 (1844). — „*Brassolites*“, E. Blanchard, Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 334, 340 (1845). — *Brassolidae* + *Morphidae* (part.), (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 350, 332 (1851). — *Brassolitae* + *Morphitae* (part.) (Divisiones), Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Papill., p. 172, 164 (1851–53). — *Brassolidae*, Wallace, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 2, p. 261 (1853). — *B.* + *Morphidae* (part.), Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. An. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 39, 37 (1855). — *Brassolinae* (Subfam.), H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 1, p. 220, v. 2, p. 176 (1861 & 64). — *Brassolina*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 94, 98; v. 19, p. 64 (1864 & 65). — *Brassolinae* (Subfam.), A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 39 (1869). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 29, 125 (part.) (1870 & 73). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125; Suppl., p. 716, 847 (1871 & 77). — H. W. Bates, Cist. Ent., v. 1, p. 73 (1872). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 425 (1874). — „*Brassolides*“ + „*Pavonides*“, Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (1874). — *Brassolinae* (Subfam.), Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 217 (1876). — *Brassolidae*, Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 2, p. 13, 90, 472 (1876). — „*Brassolinen*“, C. Crüger, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 2 (1875), p. 129 (1876). — *Brassolinae*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 113 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 199, 201 (1877). — „*Brassolinen*“, Fr. Müller, Jenaische Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (1877). — „*Brassoliden*“, „*Brassolinen*“, Id., Kosmos, Leipzig, v. 1, p. 391; 394 (1877). — *Brassolinae*, *Brassolidae*, W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 25, 26 (1878). — *Brassolidae*, H. Burmeister, Descr. Phys. Rép. Argent., v. 5, p. 193 (1878). — „*Brassolites*“ ou „*Pavonides*“, Bar, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, sér. 5, v. 8, p. 12, 13, 20 (1878). — *Brassolinae*, F. Müller, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 214 (1878). — „*Brassolinen*“, C. Crüger, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 4 (1877), p. 193 (1879). — *Brassolidae*, H.: G. Jäger, Handwörterb. Zool., v. 1, p. 501 (1880). — P. H. Gosse, Entomologist, v. 13, p. 201 (1880). — *Brassolinae*, Swinton, Ins. Var., p. 73 (not. morphol. sec. F. Müller) (1880). — *B.* (Subfam.), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 122 (1880). — Id., Biol. Centr.-Amer., Rhop., v. 1, p. 122 (1881). — „*Brassolides*“ + „*Pavonides*“ (Tribus), Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 25, p. 101 (1881). — *Brasso-*

\*) Die erreichbare Literatur ist bis 1930 einschließlich berücksichtigt.



*lidae*, J. (sec. W. F. Kirby): G. Jäger, Handwörterb. Zool., v. 2, p. 403 (1883). — „*Brassoliden*“, E. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 179 (distrib. geogr.) (1883). — *Brassolininae*, G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. System., v. 1, p. 593, 605, 616, 633 (1886). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 278 etc. (1887). — *Brassolidae*, Knauer, Handwörterb. Zool., p. 124 (1887). — „*Brassoliden*“, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 211 (1887). — Röber, *ibid.*, v. 2, p. 190 (1889). — Richelmann, Tagebl. Deutsch. Naturf. Versamml., 61, p. 68 (1889). — *Brassolidae*, A. Seitz, Zool. Jahrb. System., v. 4, p. 918 (not. biol.) (1889). — *Id.*, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 29 (not. biol.) (1890). — *Brassolininae*, E. Haase, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 4, p. 33 (1891). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin: Whympers, Travels Great Andes, Suppl. Append., Extr. p. 99 (1892). — *B.* (Subfam.), W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 199 (1894). — Chapman, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. 6, p. 128 (1895). — „*Brassoliden*“, O. Michael, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 7 (1894), p. 232 (1895). — Weymer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55, p. 322 (1895). — *Brassolidae*, *Pavonidae* (Gruppe oder Subfam.), Bönninghausen, Verh. Nat. Ver. Hamburg, v. 9, (1894—95), p. 25, 40, p. 37 (1896). — „*Brassoliden*“, *Brassolininae* (Subfam.), *Brassolina* (Stirps), E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 111, 553 (1896). — *Brassolininae*, *id.*, *ibid.*, p. 553 (1896). — *Brassolininae* (Subfam.), Tristan, Ins. Costa Rica, p. 18 (1897). — K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 5, p. 389 (1898). — E. Reuter, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. 10, p. 76, 96 (1898). — T. A. Chapman, *l. c.*, v. 11, p. 87 (1899). — K. Jordan, Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 272 (Recens. crit. Syst. Lep. Hildesiae Grotei, 1895) (1900). — W. F. Kirby: Jac. Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 50 (1901). — *Brassolidae*, Therese v. Bayern, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 265 (1901). — „*Brassoliden*“, Henneguy, Ins., p. 194 (not. morphol.) (1904). — *Brassolininae* (Subfam.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 1 (1904). — W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 165 (1904). — *Brassolidae*, Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3 B), p. 87 (1907). — *Brassolininae*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 128 (1907). — „*Brassoliden*“, *id.*, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 29 (1907). — H. Stichel (sec. Röber), Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 92 (1907). — *Brassolidae* *id.*, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 1 (1909). — „*Brassoliden*“, A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmetterl., p. 413 (1909). — Fassl, Soc. Entom., v. 24, p. 116; v. 27, p. 54 (ova) (1909 & 12). — *Brassolidae*, *id.*, Fauna Exot., v. 1, p. 26 (distrib. vertical.) (1911). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 285 (1912). — *Brassolininae* + *Caligoninae* (Subgen.), *id.*, *l. c.*, p. 286; p. 290 (1912). — *Brassolininae* (Subgen.), H. G. Dyar, Proc. Un. St. Nat. Mus. Washington, v. 45, p. 636 (1913). — *Id.*, *l. c.*, v. 47, p. 144 (1914). — Hild. Schultz, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 26 (1914). — W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 547 (1914). — „*Brassoliden*“, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 37, 44 (1914). — R. (& H.) Heymons, Brehms Tierleben, ed. 4, v. 2, p. 291 (1915). — *Brassolididae*, Strand, Lep. Niepelt., v. 2, p. 12, 27 (1916). — *Brassolidae* + *Caligonidae*, Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309, 314; p. 309 (1916). — B., Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *Id.*, *l. c.*, v. 35, p. 31 (1918). — Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918). — *Brassolininae*, Hampson, Novit. Zool., v. 25, p. 385 (1918). — *Brassolidae*, Zikán, Biol. Beitr. (Ihering Festschr. Deutsch. Ver. Wissensch. Kunst, Sao Paulo, v. 1), p. 150 (1920). — G. Lederer, Handb. prakt. Entom., v. 2, p. 61 (not. biol. sec. A. Seitz) (1921). — Ealand, Ins. Life, p. 145 (1921). — *Brassolininae* (Subfam.), Campos, Revist. Co. Nacion. Vic. Rocafuerte,

Nr. 4, p. 30 (1921). — *Brassolidae*, Ferreira d'Almeida, Mém. Lépid., p. V (1922). — Jurriaanse, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 26, p. 147 (1923). — P. Köhler, Fauna Argent. (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beilage); v. 1, p. 21 (1923). — Giacomelli, Rivist. Chil. Hist. Nat., v. 27, p. 16 (1924). — Schwanwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 520, 522 (Morphol.) (1924). — M. Hering & W. Hopp, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 39, p. 193 (1925). — H. Stichol, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 58 (1925). — *Brassolini*, Handlirsch: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 3, p. 939 (1925). — *Brassolidae*, Strand, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 398 (1926). — Eltringham, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 367 (1926). — „*Brassolinen*“, Holdhaus: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 2, p. 731 (1927). — *Brassolidae*, W. J. Holland, Encycl. Amer., v. 17, p. 308 (1928). — Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 199 (1928). — A. Seitz (sec. E. Haase), Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 3 (1928). — Zikan, l. c., v. 45, p. 10 (1928). — Ihering, Entom. Rundschau, v. 46, p. 41 (1929). — F. Hoffmann, Zeit. wiss. Insektenbiol., v. 25, p. 94 (1930). — *Brassolinæ* (part.), C. B. Williams, Migrat. Butterfl., p. 241 (1930).

*Equites Achivi* (part.), p. 458, 461 + *Danai festivi* (part.), p. 458, 470, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10 (1758). — *Equites* (part.), Gronov (Gronovius), Zoophyl., p. 187 (1764). — *E. Achivi* (part.) + *Danai Festivi* (part.), Linné, Mus. Ludov. Ultr., p. 181, 200; 251 (1764). — Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 186 (1766–69). — Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12 (13), p. 748; 765 (1767). — P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 571; 595 (1774). — J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 449; 479 (1775). — *E. A.* (part.) + *D. F.* (part.) + *Nymphales Gemmati* (part.), Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 46; 186; 227; 286 (1779). — *E. Achivi* (part.) + *Danai festivi* (part.), J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 10; 52 (1781). — *E. Archivi* (part.) + *D. f.* (part.) + *Nymphales gemmati* (part.), id., Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 25; 34 (1787). — *E. Achivi* (part.) + *Consules* (part.), (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 5; v. 6, p. 5 (1788 & 93). — *E. Achivi* (part.), p. 2234 + *Danai festivi* (part.), p. 2273 + *Nymphales Gemmati* (part.), p. 2290, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V (1790). — *E. A.* (part.), A. G. Olivier, Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, v. 1, p. 121 (1792). — *Festivi* (part.) + *Nymphales* (part.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., v. 3. I, p. 39; 61 (1793). — *Papilionæ E. Achivi* (part.), Esper, Ausl. Schmett., p. 161 (1801). — *Festivi* (part.) + *Nymphales* (part.), Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3, II, p. 58, 77 (1806). — *Danai F.* (part.), G. Shaw, Gen. Zool., v. 6. I, p. 212 (1806).

*Equites Troes* (part.), J. Roemer, Gen. Ins. Linné, Fabr., p. 67 (1789).

*Nymphalis Gemmati* (part.), C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, Append.), p. 7 (1782). — *Nymphales* (part.), Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 100 (1795). — *N. proprie dicti* (part.), Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 592 (1802). — *Nymphales* (part.), Gravenhorst, Vergl. Übersicht Zool. Syst., p. 312 (1807).

*Nymphalidae* (part.), Swainson (sec. Latreille), Philos. Mag., ser. 2, v. 1, p. 187 (1827). — J. O. Westwood, Introd. Classif. Ins., v. 2, p. 353 (1840). — „*Nymphalides*“, „*Nymphaliens*“, (Tribus), L[ucas]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 9, p. 515; Atl., v. 2, p. 17 (1847 & 49). —

- „*Nymphaliens*“ (part.), Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, v. 6 (1860—61), p. 135 (1862). — *Nymphalinae* (part.), *Nymphalidae* (part.), J. G. Wood, Insects abroad, p. 592, 617 (1874). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), C. Crüger (sec. Hewitson), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 109 (1881). — J. H. Comstock, Evol. Taxon. Class. Ins., p. 99, 112 (1893). — J. H. & A. B. Comstock, Manual Stud. Ins., p. 207 (1895). — „*Nymphaliden*“, *Nymphalidae* (part.), F. Karsch, Ent. Nachr., v. 24, p. 298, 301 (1898). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), Lefroy, Syn. Class. Ins., p. 12 (1913). — *Nymphalididae* (part.), Strand, Lep. Nicpeltian., v. 1, p. 29, 62 (1914). — *Nymphalinae* (Subfam.) (part.), Handlirsch: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 3, p. 938 (1925). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), Hoidhaus, ibid., v. 2, p. 730 (1927).
- Potamides Superbae* (part.) + *P. Conspicuae* (part.), Jac. Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1—3, Index (1806—41).
- Papilionides* (Fam.) (part.), Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 193 (1806—09). — Id., Consid. Gén., p. 343 (1810). — *Papiliones Nymphales* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Cat. Coll. Franck, p. 75 (1826). — *Papilionides* (Natio) (part.), Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 75 (1820). — *P.* (Sectio) (part.), Verloren, Cat. Lep. Ins. Cramer, v. 2, p. 173 (1837). — *P.* (part.), S. H. Scudder, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., v. 6, p. 69, 72 (1877). — *Papilionina* (part.), Bodine, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., v. 23, p. 42 (1896).
- Conspicuae* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818).
- Perlata* (part.), Latreille, Fam. Nat. Règne An., p. 468 (1825). — A. Berthold, Latreille, Nat. Fam., p. 473 (1827).
- „*Morphites*“ (part.), E. Blanchard, ut supra, p. 454 (1840). — Id., Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 334, 340 (1845). — *Morphidae* (part.), Kollar, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, v. 1, p. 354 (1849). — *Morphidae* (part.), E. Doubleday (& J. O. Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 56—59 (1849). Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 332 (1851). — *Morphitae* (Divis.) (part.), Chenu & H. Lucas, ut antea (1851—53). — *Morphidae* (part.), Ménétries, ut antea (1855). — *Morphina* (part.), Herrich-Schäffer, Samml. außereur. Schmett., p. 55 (1858). — *Morphidae* (part.), Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (3)—5, t. Dasyophthalma, Pavonia etc. (1862—73). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Mineral. Ver. Regensb., v. 16, p. 178 (1862). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 231 (1863). — Hewitson, Equat. Lep., p. 32 (1869). — *Morphonides* (part.), Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 17 (1873). — *Morphinae* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 290. — *Morphoides* (Sous-Fam.), Burmeister, Descr. Phys. Rép. Argent., v. 5, pars 1, p. 187, 199 (1878). — *Morphida* (Subfam.) (part.), Schmarda, Zool., ed. 2, p. 158 (1878). — *Morphidae* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 106 (1879). — C. Crüger (sec. Hewitson), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — E. M. Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 566 (1890). — *Morphinae* (part.), Tristan, Ins. Costa Rica, p. 17 (1897). — *Morphinae* (part.), A. G. Butler, Entomolog., v. 33, p. 90, 189 (1900). — *Morphidae*, L. D. Cleare, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, v. 74, p. 361 (1926).



- Satyridae* (part.), C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 122 (1862). — Id., Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 453 (1866). — *Satyrinae* (part.), A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 335 (1874). — W. L. Distant, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XII (1876). — *Satyridae* (part.), N. D. Riley, Zool. Record, v. 58, pars 11, p. 172 (1921). — Imper. Bureau Entom., l. c., v. 59 et sequ., p. 301 etc. (1922—30).
- Satyromorpha* (part.), E. Haase, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 4, p. 33 (1891). — „*Satyromorphen*“, *Satyromorphi*, A. Seitz (sec. E. Haase), Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 3 (1928).
- „*Pavonides*“, Boisduval, Considér. Lép. Guatemala, p. 53 (1870). — *P.*, (part.), Capronnier, ut antea (1874 & 81). — Bar, ut antea (1878). — Bönninghausen, ut antea (1896).
- Caligoninae*, H. Fruhstorfer, ut antea (1912). — *Caligonidae*, Rothschild, ut antea (1916).

### 1. Tribus **Brassolidi**

- E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 553 (part.) (1896). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk., v. 3, p. 59 (1925). — *Brassolininae* (part.), Fruhstorfer, ut antea (1912). — *Brassolidae* + *Caligonidae* (part.), Rothschild, ut antea (1916).

### 1. Genus **Brassolis** J. C. Fabr.

- Brassolis* (part.), J. C. Fabricius (MS): Illiger, Mag. Insektenk., v. 6, p. 282 (1807). — Latreille, (sec. Fabr.), Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 195 (1806—09). — Id., Consid. Gén., p. 440 (1810). — Id.: Cuvier, Règne An., v. 3, p. 545 (1817). — Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — Latreille (& J. B. Godart) Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 11 (1819). — J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 456 (1824). — „*Brassolide*“, Latreille, Fam. Règne An., p. 468; p. 469 (sec. Godart) (1825). — *Brassolis*, Berthold: Latreille Nat. Fam., p. 473, 474 (1827). — H. Burmeister, Ins. Syst. Nat., p. 27 (1829). — J. G. Children (sec. Fabr.), Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 120 (1830). — Griffith-Cuvier, An. Kingdom, v. 15, p. 590 (1832). — „*Brassolide*“, *Brassolis*, H. Lucas, Hist. Nat. Lép. Exot., p. 142 (1835). — *Brassolis*, Boisduval (sec. Fabr.), Spec. Gén. Lép., v. 1, p. 82, 97, 118, 153, (1836). — Boisduval-Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 3, v. 3, p. 252 (1836). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — F. S. Voigt-Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 5, p. 536 (1839). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 453 (1840). — D[oyère]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 2, p. 728 (1842). — „*Brassolide*“, *Brassolis*, Guérin-Ménéville, Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier, Ins., v. 2, p. 487 (1844). — *Brassolis*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 109 (1844). — E. Blanchard, Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 334 (1845). — E. Blanchard (& Doyère): Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 4 (Masson, Crochard), v. 2, Ins., p. 247 (1849). — Hoeven, Handb. Zool., ed. 2, v. 1, p. 398 (1850). — (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 350 (part.) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Papill., p. 172 (part.) (1851—53). — Wallace, Tr. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 2, p. 261 (not. biol.) (1854). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 39 (1855). — A. Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., v. 6, (1860—61), p. 140 (1862). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., p. 232 (1863).

— H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 176 (1864). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 99; v. 19, p. 64 (part.) (1864 & 65). — Prittwitz, Stett. Ent. Zeit., v. 26, p. 310 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 41 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 19, 45 (1873). — Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (1874). — S. H. Scudder, Histor. Sketch (Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10), p. 129 (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 2, p. 472 (1876). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Botan. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 114 (1877). — Burmeister, Descr. Phys. Rep. Argent., v. 5, pars 1, p. 194 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (part.) (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 106 (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 124 (1881). — C. Crüger (soc. Hewitson), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 25, p. 101 (1881). — G. C. Champion, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 19, p. 227 (1883). — E. Gerhard, Berl. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 179 (distrib.) (1883). — G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 605 (1886). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 278 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 211 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 191, t. 32 (Morphol.) (1889 & 88). — Richelmann, Tagebl. Deutsch. Naturf. Versamml., 61, p. 68 (1889). — A. Seitz, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., v. 51, p. 30 (1890). — Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 249, 258 (1890). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 199 (1894). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 111, 553 (1896). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 519 (1901). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 6, t. 1, f. 1 (Morphol.) (1904). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3 B) p. 88 (1907). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 6, f. 2 (Morphol.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 286 (1912). — Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — Hampson, Novit. Zool., v. 25, p. 385 (1918). — Handlirsch: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 3, p. 9 (1925). — Holdhaus, l. c., v. 2, p. 731 (distrib. geogr.) (1927). — M. Hering, Biol. Schmett., p. 425 (1926). — A. Seitz, Entom. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 4 (1928).

*Danaus* Subgen. (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 468, 471 (1758). — Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 270 (1766—69). — Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, p. 758, 767 (1767). — *Danaus (Festivus)* (part.), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *D.* (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2282 (1790).

*Nymphalis* (part.), Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 194 (1806—09).

„*Satyre*“ (part.), Latreille, Consid. Gén., p. 440 (1810).

*Castnia*, Ménétriés, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, v. 1, p. 192 (1829).

*Megastes* (part.) Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 53 (1870).

sophorae (L.). *Papilio (Danaus) s.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 471 (1758). — *Brassolis s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 7 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 8 (1909). — Fruhstorfer, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (1912). Guayana—Colombia, Trinidad bis Bolivia, Argentinien

- subsp. *sophorae* (L.) — Merian, Ins. Surinam, t. 35, f. 2 (1705) (conf. Burmeister, Abh. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, v. 2, 1854, Sitzgsber., p. 63: *Brassolis* s., larvae fig. dubia). — Kleemann, Beytr. Allgem. Nat.-Insgesch., v. 1, p. 32, t. 4, f. 1 (1761). — Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, t. 1, 2 (♀), t. 15, f. 13, 14 (1765). — Merian-Buchoz, Hist. Ins. Surinam, ed. 3, v. 1, t. 35; v. 2, p. 49 „*Sophorae*“ (1771). — *Papilio (Danaus)* s., Linné, ut supra (1758). — *P.* s., id., (Rydbeck), Amoen. Acad., v. 5, p. 244 (1758). — Linné, Mus. Ludov. Utr., p. 266 (1764). — Clerck, Icon. Ins., v. 2, t. 35, f. 3 (1764). — *P. (Danaus)* s., Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 270 (1766–69). — Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 767 (1767). — *P.* s., P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 597 (1774). — J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 483 (cit. part.) (1775). — (P. F. Gmelin &) Christman, Onomatol. Med., v. 6, p. 151 (1775). — *P. (Danaus)* s., Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 193 (cit. part.) (1779). — „*Sophorae*“, *Pap.* s., P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 3, p. 105, t. 253, f. A–C; p. 176 (1779 & 80). — *P.* s., J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 58 (cit. part.) (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.) p. 8, Nr. 25 (1782). — *P. (Danaus Festivus)* s., D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P.* s., J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 28 (cit. part.) (1787). — *P. (Danaus)* s., Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2282 (cit. part.) (1790). — *P.* s., C. Stoll, Suppl. Cramer, Pap. Exot., t. 3, f. 2A, B (larva, chrysal.) (1791). — Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 205 (1792). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 150; Index alphab., p. 128 (1793 & 96). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 57 (cit. part.), t. 129, f. 4, 5 (♀); t. 130, f. 1 (♂) (1793). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). — „*P. du sophord*“ (!), Tableau Encycl. Méth., v. 18, t. 26, f. 2, 2bis; f. 1A, B (larva, chrysal.) (1797). — *Pap. sophorae*, Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 392 (1802). — Thunberg, Mus. Nat. Ac. Upsal., pars 23, p. 9 (1804). — G. Shaw, Gen. Zool., v. 6. I, p. 212, t. 69, f. 1 (1806). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 117 (1806). — *P. (Brassolis)* s., Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 195 (1806–09). — *B. (P.)* s., J. C. Fabricius (MS): Illiger, Mag. Insektenk., v. 6, p. 282 (1807). — *P.* s., Latreille, Consid. Gén., p. 440 (1810). — *Brassolis* s., Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 1, p. 746 (1815). — Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1816).

Guayana,  
Venezuela,  
Trinidad,  
Brasilien  
(part.),  
? Argentinien



— *Pap. s.*, Latreille: Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 3, p. 545 (1817). — *Brassolis s.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 457 (1824). — J. G. Children (sec. Fabr.), Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 120 (1830). — Lacordaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — H. Lucas, Hist. Nat. Lép. Exot., p. 142, t. 78, f. 2 (1835). — Boissduval: Cuvier, Règne, Anim., ed. 3, v. 3, p. 252 (1836). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Cramer, v. 1, p. 97, 152; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 453, t. 15, f. 3 (1840). — D[oyère]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 2, p. 728 (1842). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 119 (1844). — Erichson: Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 599 (1848). — *B. sophora*, Blanchard (& Doyère); Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 4 (Masson, Crochard), v. 2, Ins., p. 247, t. 141, f. 2 (♀), f. 2 a, b (Caput, antenn.), f. 2 c, d (larva, chrysal.) (1849). — *B. sophorae*, E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 59, f. 2 (♀) (1849); Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 351 (1851). — Hoeven, Handb. Zool., ed. 2, v. 1, p. 389 (1850). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 173, f. 284 (1851—53). — *Pap. s.*, „*Saphorae*“(!), Sepp. Surinam. Vlinders, p. 309, t. 143 (1852). — Wallace, Tr. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 2, p. 261 (1854). — *Brassolis s.*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 39 (1855). — A. Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., v. 6 (1860—61), p. 140 (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Mineral. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — Prittwitz, Stett. Ent. Zeit., v. 26, p. 310 (not. biol.) (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 41 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, *Pap. s. (Brassolis)* Tr. Ent. Soc. London, p. 143 (determ. typ. Linnaei) (1870). — *B. s.*, id., Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125; Suppl., p. 716 (1871 & 77). — Crotch (sec. Fabr.), Cist. Ent., v. 1, p. 66 (1872). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 46, t. 1, f. 12, 14 (Metamorph.) (1873). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 114 (1877). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26 (1876), p. 321 (1877). — ? Burmeister, Descr. Phys. Rep. Argent., v. 5, pars 2, p. 194 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 106 (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 74 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 71, p. 211 (1886 & 87). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 278 (1887). — Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris),



- v. 3, p. 249 (1890). — T. A. Chapman, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. 6, p. 131, t. 2, f. 12, 20 (Metam.) (1895). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 111 (1896). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterhalt. Hamburg, v. 9, p. 40 (1896). — B. s. s., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 7 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief., 25, p. 10 (1909). — B. s., A. G. Weeks, Ill. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911). — F. W. Urich & Guppy, Board Agric. Trinidad, Circ. Nr. 5, p. 19, t. 1 (Biol.) (1911). — Eecke, Not. Leiden Mus., v. 34, p. 257, f. 2 (♀) (1912). — B. s. s., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62 a; p. 287 (1911 & 12). — B. s., W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 547 (1914). — Cleare, Bull. Entom. Res. London, v. 6, p. 273, f. 1 (larva, chrysal.), t. 8—10 (Biol.), t. 10, f. 1 (♀), f. 2 (ova) (1915). — B. s. s., Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314, t. 6, f. 7, 9 (larva, chrysal.) (1916). — Hampson, l. c., v. 25, p. 385 (1918). — ? B. s., P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft) p. 21 (1923).
- Papilio xanthus* (non Linné), (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Natur. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 48 (part. in cit.) (1793).
- rufescens-fuscus* (Goeze). *Papilio (Danaus) r-f.*, Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 223 (1779).
- subsp. *lurida* Stich. *B. s. luridus*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 520 (1902). — *B. s. lurida*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 7 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 11 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (1912). — Eecke, Not. Leiden Mus., v. 34, p. 257, f. 1 (♀, forma indiv.) (1912). Colombia
- subsp. *ardens* Stich. *B. s. a.*, H. Stichel, Ins. Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 7, t. 3, f. 1 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 12 (distrib. part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (dist. part.) (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 60 (1925). Süd-Peru, ? Bolivia
- subsp. *philomela* Stich. *B. s. p.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 60 (1925). Ecuador (Macas)
- ? *B. sophorae* (non *Pap. s. L.*), Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 72 (1894).
- subsp. *laurentii* Stich. *B. s. l.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 61 (1925). Minas Geraes (Juiz de Fora)
- subsp. *vulpeculus* Stich. *B. s. v.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 520 (1901). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 7 (1904). — Paraguay, Argentinien (Misiones)

- Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 11 (1909). — H. Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314 (forma communis desertorum) (1916). — *B. v.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — *B. sophorae v.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 59 (1925). — Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 199 (1923).
- ? *B. sophorae* (non *Pap. s. L.*), P. H. Gosse, Entomologist, v. 13, p. 201 (1880).
- Haenschi** Stich. *B. h.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 520 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 8 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 15 (1909). Ecuador,  
Nord-Peru,  
Venezuela
- subsp. *Haenschi* Stich. *B. h. h.*, H. Stichel, ut antea, t. 8, f. 2 (1902). — Id., ut antea (1904 & 1909). — *B. astyra h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (1912). — *B. h. h.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 62 (1925). Ost-  
Ecuador
- subsp. *rufescens* Rothschild. *B. astyra r.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 315 (1916). — *B. haenschi r.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 62 (1925). Nord-Peru
- subsp. *maritima* Stich. *B. h. m.*, H. Stichel, Ins. Börsch, v. 30, p. 389 (1903). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 8 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 16 (1909). — *B. astyra m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (1912). — *B. haenschi m.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 62 (1925). — ? *B. astyra m.*, Rosa, Bol. Mus. Nacion. Rio Janeiro, v. 2, Nr. 4, p. 24 (1926). Venezuela,  
? Nord-  
Brasilien  
(sec. Rosa)
- ♀ — *astyra* God. *B. a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 457 (1824). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 7 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 13 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (part.) (1912). Mittel-,  
Süd-  
Brasilien,  
Nord-  
Argentinien
- subsp. *astyra* God. ? — Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, t. 20, f. 15, 16 (1765) (sec. Aurivillius, 1882, = *B. sophorae*, sed errans puto). — *B. a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 457 (1824). — Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, v. 15, t. 47, f. 4, f. 3 (larva) (1832). — Boisduval, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 4, t. 13, f. 2 (1836). — Guérin-Ménéville, Iconogr. Règne Anim., v. 2, Ins., p. 487, t. 79, f. 4 (1829—44). — D[oyère]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 2, p. 728 (1842). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 119 (1844). — E. Doubleday (& J. O. Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 59, f. 1 (♂) (1849); Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 351 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Papill., p.

- 173 (1851—53). — Ménétériés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petrop., Lep., pars 1, p. 39 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (Phaenol.) (1874). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 106 (1879). — Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 25, p. 101 (Phaenol.) (1881). — Dukenfield-Jones (& F. Moore), Proc. Liverpool Soc., Nr. 36, p. 331, 337, t. 3, f. 2 (chrysal.) (1882). — W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 602 (Biol.) (1886). — L. Glaser, Cat. Étymol. Col. Lep., p. 278 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 71; p. 211 (1886 & 87). — Sommerfeld, Ins.-Börse, v. 13, p. 69 (1896). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9, p. 40 (1896). — *B. a. a.*, H. Stichel, ut antea (1904 & 09). — *B. a.*, Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3B), p. 88 (1907). — *B. a. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (non t. 62a: = *B. a. philocala*) (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 315, t. 6, f. 8 (larva) (1916). — *B. a.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 61, 62 (1925). — *B. a.*, Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Anatom.) (1926). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).
- Langsdorfi* (Mén.) *Castnia l.*, Ménétériés, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, v. 1, p. 192, t. 5 (1829).
- astyalus* (Burm.) *Brassolis a.*, Burmeister, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, SB., p. 58 (1854). — Id. Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 46 (Biol.) (1873).
- forma *dimidiata* Fruhst. *B. a. a.* forma *d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (1912). — *B. a.* forma *d.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 50 (1925). Typ.: Santa Catharina
- subsp. *philocala* Stich. *B. a. p.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 7 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 15, f. 3 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287, t. 62a (*astyra* ♂) (1912). Rio Grande do Sul
- isthmia* Bat. *B. i.*, H. W. Bates, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 1, p. 164 (1864). Mittel-Amerika, Colombia, Bolivia

- subsp. *isthmia* Bat. *B. i.*, H. W. Bates, ut antea (1864). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 125, t. 12, f. 5—8 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 211 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 191 (1888 & 89). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 8 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 17 (1909). — H. F. Schultz, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, v. 10 (1908), p. 164 (Biol.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 287 (1912). — G. H. Dyar, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 47, p. 144 (1914). — *B. i. i.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 315 (1916). — *B. i.*, Dunn, Journ. Econ. Ent., v. 10, p. 473, t. 22, 23 (1917). — *B. i. i.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Insekunde, v. 3, p. 62 (1925).
- subsp. *boliviana* Rothschild. *B. i. b.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 315 (1916). Ost-Bolivia
- granadensis* Stich. *B. g.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 521, f. 4 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 8 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 18, f. 4 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62a, p. 287 (1911 & 12). — *B. isthmia g.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 315 (1916). — *B. g.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr., v. 3, p. 62 (1925). Colombia, Ecuador
- B. astyra haenschii* (non *B. h.* Stich.), Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 3, p. 143, t. 3, f. 2 (♀) (1929).
- ornamentalis* Stich. *B. o.*, H. Stichel, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 20, p. 209, fig. (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 19, f. 5 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 288 (1912). Brasilien (? Pará)

6

## 2. Genus **Penetes** E. Doubl.

*Penetes* (Boisduval MS), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 58 (1849); J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 347 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 171 (1851—53). — H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 164 (1854). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 99; v. 19, p. 64 (1864 & 65). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Histor. Sketch (Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10) p. 243 (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 2, p. 472 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 106 (1879). — C. Crüger (sec. Hewitson), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — E. Gerhard, l. c., v. 27, p. 179 (distrib.) (1883). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 306 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz),



Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 192 (1888 & 89). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 12, t. 1, f. 4 (Morphol.) (1904). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmetterl., p. 413 (1909). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 36, f. 9 (Morphol.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 288 (1912).

**pamphanis** Doubl. *P. p.* (Boisduval MS), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 58, f. 1 (1849); J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 348 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Pap. Diurn., p. 171, f. 282 (1851—53). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 106 (1879). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 72; p. 214 (1886 & 87). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 306 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 192 (1888 & 89). — Böninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterhalt. Hamburg, v. 9, p. 40 (1896). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 12 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 38 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 67 b, p. 288 (1911 & 12). — Schwannwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 522, t. 3, f. 20 (Physiol.) (1924).

Minas Geraes,  
Espírito  
Santo—  
Rio Grande  
do Sul

1

## 2. Tribus **Naropidi**

H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 59 (1925). — *Caligoninae* (Subfam.) (part.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 290 (1912). — *Caligonidae* (Fam.) (part.), W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916).

## 3. Genus **Narope** E. Doubl.

E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 50 (1849); J. O. Westwood (Boisduval MS), l. c., v. 2, p. 348 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 172 (1851—53). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petrop., Lep., pars 1, p. 39 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 99; v. 19, p. 65 (1864 & 65). — H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 176 (1864). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Hist. Sketch (Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10), p. 224 (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 2, p. 472 (1876). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Botan. Ges. Wien, Abh., p. 322 (1877). — F. Müller, Jena. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (Physiol.) (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — O. Crüger (sec. Hewitson), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 110 (1881). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 139 (1881). — E. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 179 (distrib.) (1883). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Lep. Col., p. 302 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p.

218 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32; p. 191, 194 (1888 & 89). — Richelmann, Tagebl. Deutsch. Naturf. Versamml., 61, p. 69 (1889). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc., 20, p. 13, t. 1, f. 5 (Morphol.) (1904). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 39, f. 10, 11 (Morphol.) (1909). — H. Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 327 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (1916). — Holdhaus: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 2, p. 743 (distrib. geogr.) (1927).

*Naropina*, Röber, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 23, p. 326 (1929).

### 1. Sectio **Pilopocili**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 14 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 42 (1909).

#### a. Cohors **Cyllastroformes**

♂♀ — H. Stichel, ut antea (1904 & 09).  
 — *cyllastros* Doubl. *N. c.*, E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Panama,  
 Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 50, f. 4 (1849). — H. Guayana,  
 Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 14 (1904). — Venezuela,  
 Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 42 (1909). — Peru—  
 Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, Süd-  
 v. 5, p. 328 (1912). Brasilien,  
 Nord-  
 Argentinien

subsp. *cyllastros* Doubl. *N. c.*, E. Doubleday, Guayana,  
 ut antea (1849); J. O. Westwood, Venezuela,  
 ibid., v. 2, p. 349 (1851). — Chenu & H. Brasilien,  
 Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 172, Nord-  
 f. 283 (1851—53). — Ménétriés, Enum. Argentinien  
 Corp. Anim. Ac. Petrop., Lep., pars 1, p. 39 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl.  
 Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865).  
 — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129  
 (1871). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges.  
 Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 322 (1877). — W.  
 Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 601 (1886).  
 — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 302  
 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.  
 Schmett., v. 1, t. 76; p. 218 (1886 & 87). —  
 Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 194  
 (1888 & 89). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver.  
 Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95),  
 p. 39 (1896). — *N. c. c.*, H. Stichel, Ins-  
 Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (1904). — Id., Gen.  
 Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 14 (part.) (1904). — Id.,  
 Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 43 (cit. part.) (1909).  
 — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
 v. 5, t. 62d; p. 328 (1911 & 12). — *N. c.*,  
 H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1,  
 p. 7 (1916). — *N. cyllastrus*, P. Köhler,  
 Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol.,  
 v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — *N. cylla-*  
*stros*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 11  
 (1928).

*cyllene* Feld. *N. c.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien.  
 Ent. Monatschr., v. 3, p. 270 (♀) (1859). —

- Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 (1871).
- forma *stygius* Stauding. *N. s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., p. 218 (♀) (1886). — *N. cyllastros s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 328 (1912). — *N. s.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (? *cyllastros* forma) (1916).
- N. cyllastros c.*, H. Stichel, ut antea (part. in cit.) (1904 & 09).
- subsp. *testacea* Godm. & Salv. *N. t.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 2, p. 259 (1878). — Id., Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 139, t. 15, f. 4—6 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 218 (1887). — *N. cyllastros t.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief., 25, p. 44 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 328 (1912).
- subsp. *denticulata* Talb. *N. cyllastros denticulatus*, Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 200, t. 8, f. 13 (1928) (subsp. dubia).
- subsp. *syllabus* Stauding. *N. s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 218 (1887). — *N. anartes syllabus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 329 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (*cyllastros* subsp.) (1916).
- N. anartes* (non Hewitson), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (part. in cit.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 46 (ut antea) (1909).
- ? ♀ — *cyllarus* Westw. *N. c.*, (E. Doubleday & J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 349 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 218 (1887). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9, p. 39 (1896). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15, t. 4, f. 1 (1904). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 11 (1928).
- anartes* Hew. *N. a.*, Hewitson, Descr. Butterfl. Bolivia, p. 9 (1874).
- subsp. *anartes* Hew. *N. a.*, Hewitson, ut antea (1874). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 717 (1877). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 218 (1887). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (cit. part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 46 (cit. part.) (1909). — H. Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,

Typ.:

Amazonas  
(Fontebea)

Panama

(Chiriqui)

Mato Grosso

Peru,

Bolivia

Mittel-

und Süd-

Brasilien

(Espírito

Santo—Rio

Grande

do Sul)

Colombia—

Peru

Bolivia,

Peru

- v. 5, p. 329 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (1916).  
 forma *disyllus* Fruhst. *N. sarastro d.*, Typ.: Huan-  
 Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 329 (1912). — *N. d.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (*anartes* forma) (1916).  
 forma *marmorata* Schaus. *N. m.*, Schaus, Typ.:  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 24, p. 390 (1902). Bolivia  
 — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (*anartes* aut *syllabus* forma) (1916).  
*N. anartes* (non Hew.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (part. in cit.) (1904).  
 — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 46 (ut antea) (1909).  
 subsp. *sarastro* Stauding. *N. s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 76; p. 218 (1886 & 87). — H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 45 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 329 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. Syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (*anartes* subsp.) (1916).  
 — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918). — M. Hering & W. Hepp, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 39, p. 193 (1925).

Colombia,  
Ecuador

#### b. Cohors **Nesopiformes**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 48 (1909). — Id., Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (suppl. diagnos.) (1916).  
**nesope** Hew. *N. n.*, Hewitson, Equat. Lep., p. 32 Ecuador (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 (1871). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (1909). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 48 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 329 (1912).  
**cyllabarus** Westw. *N. c.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 349, Guayana,  
 nota (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Amazonas,  
 Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). Colombia,  
 — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 Bolivia,  
 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. ? Mexiko  
 Schmett., v. 1, p. 218 (1887). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 48 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 330 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (1916).  
**panniculus** Stich. *N. p.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 6 (1904). Paraguay,  
 Mato Grosso  
 subsp. *panniculus* Stich. *N. p.*, H. Stichel, ut antea (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 15, t. 4, f. 2 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 49 (distrib. part.)



- (1909). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 194 (1910). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 330 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 8 (1916).  
 subsp. *piccata* Stich. *N. p. piccatus*, H. Bolivia  
 Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 1, p. 8 (1916).  
*pusilla* Röb. *N. p.*, Röber, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 23, p. 325 (nov. gen. *Naropina* ?) (1929).  
*sutor* Stich. *N. s.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 1, p. 7 (1916). Mato Grosso, Süd-Peru  
*pluto* Tessm. *N. p.*, Tessmann, Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 24, t. 5, f. 23 (1928).

### 2. Sectio **Peracurii**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 16 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 49 (1909).  
*albopunctum* Stich. *N. a.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, Peru v. 21, p. 6 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 16 (1909). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 50, f. 13 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 330 (1912).

9

### 3. Tribus **Caligonidi\***

- H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 59 (1925). — *Brassolinae* (Subfam.) (part.) + *Caligoninae* (Subfam.) (part.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 286, 290 (1912). — *Caligonidae* (Fam.) (part.), W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916).

### 4. Genus **Dynastor** E. Doubl.

*Dynastor* (Boisduval MS), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 58 (1849): J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 346 (*Megastes* Bois. MS) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 170 (1851—53). — Wallace, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 2, p. 261 (1854). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol. Lep., pars 1, p. 38; pars 2, p. 77 (1855 & 57). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 232 (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 99 (1864). — H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 176 (1864). — Herrich-Schäffer, ut antea, v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — Prittwitz, Stett. Ent. Zeit., v. 26, p. 310 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Fabr., p. 40 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 19, 43, 45 (*Dinastor*!) (1873). — A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 339 (1874). — S. H. Scudder, Histor. Sketch (Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10), p. 160 (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 2, p. 472 (1876). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 122 (1881). — C. Crüger, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — E. Gerhard, l. c., v. 27, p. 179 (distrib.) (1883).

\*) Rectius: *Caliginidae*.



— G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 605, 633 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etym. Col. Lep., p. 287, 365 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.), p. 191, 192 (1888 & 89). — Richelmann, Tagebl. Deutsch. Naturf. Versamml., 61, p. 68 (1889). — W. F. Kirby, Jac. Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 51 (sine synonym.) (1901). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc., 20, p. 8, t. 1, f. 2 (Morphol.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 20, f. 6 (Morphol.) (1909). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 288 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — Le Cerf, Enc. Entom., ser. B 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Anatom.) (1926). — Holdhaus: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 2, p. 731 (distrib. geogr.) (1927).

*Danaus* [Subgen.] (part.) Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3, I, p. 124, 202 etc. (1779). — *D. Festivus* (part.) [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *D.* (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2259, 2279 (1790).

„*Potamis superba*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [72] (1806—19). — „*P. S.*“, W. F. Kirby, l. c., Neue Ausg., t. 72 (1894).

*Brassolis* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., 50 [1818]. — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. 1 (1821). — Chouu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 172 (1851—53). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (part.) (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879).

*Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435 (1824). — J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 452 etc. (1824).

*Pavonia* (part.), J. B. Godart, ut antea, p. 807 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844).

*Megastes* (part.), Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 53 (1870). — S. H. Scudder, Histor. Sketch (Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10), p. 213 (1875).

*darius* (Fabr.) *Papilio d.*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 482 (1775). — *Dynastor d.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 9 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 22 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 288 (1912).  
Mittel- u. Süd-Amerika bis Argentinien, Paraguay, Trinidad

subsp. *darius* (Fabr.) *Papilio d.*, J. C. Fabricius, ut antea (1775). — *P. (Danaus) d.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 202 (1779). — *P. d.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 57 (1781). — *P. (Danaus Festivus) d.*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P. d.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 27 (1887). — *P. (Danaus) d.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2279 (1790). — *P. d.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 160 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 52; Index alphab., p. 121 (1793 & 96). — Turton, Nord-, Mittel-Brasilien bis Santa Catharina, Nord-Argentinien

- Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3. II, p. 60 (1806). — *Morpho d.*, *Pavonia d.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 452; 807 (1824). — *Pavonia d.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844). — *Dynastor d.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. B. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 347 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Pap. Diurn., p. 171 (1851—53). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — Prittwitz, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., v. 26, p. 310 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 40 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., v. 1, p. 44, t. 6, f. 3 (Metam.) (1873). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 108 (1879). — P. H. Gosse, Entomol., v. 13, p. 201 (1880). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 123 (part. in cit.) (1881). — W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 595 (1886). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 287, 365 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 72; p. 214 (1886 & 87). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 192 (1888 & 89). — Weymer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55, p. 322 (1894). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1896). — Brunner, Farbenpr. Ins., p. 6, t. 5, f. 54 (1897). — W. F. Kirby, Jac. Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 52 (cit. part.) (1901). — *D. d. d.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 9 (part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 23 (forma principalis) (part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 289 (1912). — *D. d.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 319, t. 6, f. 11, 13 (larva, chrysal.) (1916). — P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — *D. d. d.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 62, 63 (1925). — *D. d.*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).
- forma *icterica* Stich. *D. d. ictericus*, H. Typ.:  
 Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Rio de  
*D. d. d.*, forma *i.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. Janeiro  
 9 (1904). — *D. d. d.*, forma *icterica*, id.,  
 Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 24 (1909). — *D. d. i.*,  
 Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v.  
 5, p. 289 (1912). — *D. d.* forma *i.*, H.  
 Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p.  
 63 (1925).
- subsp. *anaxarete* (Cram.) „*Anaxarete*“, Guayana  
*Papilio a.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. (Surinam)  
 148, t. 95, f. A, B; p. 151 (♂) (1776). — ? Trinidad



- „*Anaxareta*“, *P. anaxarete*, C. Stoll: l. c., v. 4, p. 167, t. 374, f. A, B (♀); p. 247 (1782). — *P. (Danaus) anaxarete* Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 213 (1779). — *P. a.*, C. Stoll, Essai syst. Lep. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App., p. 8, Nr. 23 (1782). — *P. (Danaus Festivus) a.*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P. a.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 33 (1791). — *P. anaxarethus*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 65, t. 131, f. 1—4 (1793). — „*Potamis superba anaxarete*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [72], f. 3, 4 (1806—19). — *Brassolis a.*, id., Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. 1 (1821). — *Morpho a.*, *Pavonia a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 452, 807 (1824). — *P. a.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 47; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — *Dynastor a.*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Pétrapol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — „*Potamis Superba a.*“, W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 1, t. 72 (1894). — *Dynastor darius a.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr., syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 63 (1925).
- D. darius*, Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — ? W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 166 (1904). — *D. d. d.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 9 (part. in cit.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 23 (part. in cit.) (1909).
- forma *populus* Röb. *D. p.*, Röber, Int. Typ.: Franz.-  
Ent. Zeit., v. 21, p. 141, t., f. 1 (1927). Guayana
- subsp. *faenius* Fruhst. *D. d. f.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 289 (1912). — *D. d. taenius* (!), H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 63 (nom. vix conserv.) (1925). Rio Grande  
do Sul
- D. darius*, Weymer, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., v. 55 (1894), p. 322 (1895).
- subsp. *mardonius* Fruhst. *D. d. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62b; p. 289 (1911 & 12). — ? *D. d.* forma *m.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). Paraguay,  
? Argentinien  
(Misiones)
- *D. d. mardonus* (!), H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 63 (1925). —  
— *D. d. mardonius*, C. B. Williams, Migrat. Butterfl., p. 241 (1930).
- subsp. *stygianus* Butl. *D. s.*, A. G. Butler, Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 73 (1872). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 125, t. 47, f. 1 (1873). — A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 339 (1874). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 716 (1877). — *D.* Guatemala—  
Colombia,  
? Ecuador,  
Bolivia



- darius* s., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 9, t. 3, f. 2 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 24 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 288 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 63 (1925).
- Morpho anaxarete* (non *Pap. a. Cramer*), Kollar, Denkschr. Ak. Wissensch. Math. Naturw. Cl., v. 1, p. 351 (1849).
- Megastes darius*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 53 (1870). — *Dynastor d.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 123 (part.) (1881).
- macrosiris** (Doubl.) *Brassolis m.* (Boisduval MS), Französisch-  
E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Guayana,  
Lep., t. 59, f. 3 (1849). — *Dynastor m.*, H. Trinidad,  
Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 10 (1904). — Venezuela—  
Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 25 (1909). — Mexiko,  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, Bolivia  
v. 5, p. 289 (1912).
- subsp. *macrosiris* (Doubl.) *Brassolis m.*, Franz.-  
E. Doubleday (& Westwood), ut antea Guayana  
(1849); J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 351 (Cayenne),  
(1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Trinidad  
Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 173 (1851—53). —  
Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver.  
Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — Id.,  
Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — *Opsiphanes m.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson,  
p. 107 (1879). — *Dynastor m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214  
(1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 192 (1889). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit.,  
v. 46, p. 523 (1902). — *D. m. m.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 10 (1904). — Id., Tierreich,  
Lief. 25, p. 25 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 289  
(1912). — *D. m.*, W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 549 (distrib. part.) (1914).
- subsp. *strix* (Bat.) *Brassolis s.*, A. G. Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 1, p. 164 (1864). Mexiko,  
— Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Guatemala,  
Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — *Dynastor s.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Venezuela  
Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 123, t. 12, f. 3, 4 (*Brassolis s.*) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214  
(1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 192 (1889). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 523 (1902). —  
*D. macrosiris s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 10 (cit. part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 26 (cit. part.) (1909). —  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62b; p. 289 (1911 & 12). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 310 (1916).

subsp. *hannibal* Oberth. *D. h.*, Ch. Oberthür, Etudes Ent., v. 6, p. 28 (1881). — *D. macrosiris h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 289 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 310 (1916).

*D. macrosiris striz*, H. Stichel, ut antea (part. in cit.) (1904 & 09).

subsp. *pharnaces* Stich. *D. m. p.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 174 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 26 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 290 (1912). — *D. m. pharnacer* (!), D. Sharp, Zool. Record, v. 45 (1908), pars 12, p. 316 (1910).

Bolivia  
(Yungas)

♂  
+ — *Napoleon* Doubl. *D. n.* (Boisduval MS), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 58, f. 2 (1849); *D. napoleo* (!), J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 347 (1851). — *D. napoleon*, Herrich-Schäffer, Außereur. Schmett., t. 19, f. 79, 80; p. 55 (falso f. 89, 90) (1850 & 58) (conf. Dalla Torre, Entom. Nachr. Bl., Tropenpau, v. 1, 1927, p. 5, 73: *Dynaror* (!) *n.*). — *Dynastor napoleo*, *D. napoleon*, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 171, t. 33 (1851—53). — *D. napoleon*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petrop., Lep., pars 2, p. 77 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 44 (not. biol.) (1873). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 108 (1879). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 287 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 73; p. 214 (1886 & 87). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 192 (1888 & 89). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 199 (1894). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (not. biol.) (1896). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 10 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 27 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62b; p. 290 (1911 & 12). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. South London Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1910—11), p. 5 (1911). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309, 310, t. 3, f. 5, 6 (larva, chrysal.) (1916). — Zikán, Biol. Beitr.: Zeitschr. Deutsch. Ver. Wissensch. Kunst, Sao Paulo, v. 1 (Ihering Festschr.), p. 150, 2 fig., t. 12 (Biol.). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).

Rio de  
Janeiro,  
Santa  
Catharina  
(Itatiaia)

forma *maculata* Niep. *D. n.* forma *maculatus*, Niepelt, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 16, p. 68 (1922).

Typ.: Rio  
de Janeiro

## 5. Genus **Dasyophthalma** J. O. Westw.

(E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 343 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 168 (1851—53). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 386 (1855). — H. W. Bates, Journ. Ent., v. 2, p. 176 (1864). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 99; v. 19, p. 65 (1864 & 65). — Prittwitz, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., v. 26, p. 309 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 (1871). — A. G. Butler, Lep. Exot., p. 125 (1873). — S. H. Scudder, Ilist. Sketch: Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 155 (1875). — *Dasyophthalma* (!), Wallace, Geogr. Distr. Anim., v. 2, p. 472 (1876). — *Dasyophthalma*, F. Müller, Jenaisch. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (Morphol. Physiol.) (1877). — Id., Kosmos, Leipzig, v. 1, p. 392, 394 (1877). — Id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 214 (odor) (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 28 (1878). — E. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 179 (distrib. geogr.) (1883). — Dalla Torre (sec. F. Müller), Kosmos, Leipzig, v. 17, p. 411 (1885). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 285 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 191, 194 (1888 & 89). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 114, 553 (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 53 (1901). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 10, t. 1, f. 3 (Morphol.) (1904). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3B) p. 98 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 23, f. 7 (Morphol.) (1909). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 290 (1912). — *Dasyophthalma* (!), P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Anatom.) (1926). — Holdhaus: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 2, p. 731 (distrib. geogr.) (1927).

„*Potamis superba*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. (72) (1806—19). — *P.* (part.), id., Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 79 (1826).

*Caligo*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 68, 69 (1820—26). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 117 (part.) (1844).

*Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435; J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 451 etc. (1824). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 364 (1887).

*Pavonia*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 807 (1824). — H. Lucas, Hist. Nat. Léop.-Exot., p. 141 (1835). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 454 (1840). — E. Blanchard (& Doyère): Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 4 (Masson-Crochard), v. 2, Ins., p. 246 (1849). — L[ucas]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., Atl., v. 2, p. 18 (1849). — E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 56 (1849).

*Opsiphanes* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879).

rusina (God.) *Morpho r.*, *Pavonia r.*, (Latreille Mittel-, &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 451, Süd-807 (1824). — *Dasyophthalma r.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 11 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 30 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 291 (1912).



- subsp. *rusina* (God.) *Morpho r.*, *Pavonia r.*, Santa  
J. B. Godart, ut antea (1824). — *Caligo r.*,  
Catharina,  
E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p.  
Rio de  
117 (1844). — *Pavonia r.*, E. Doubleday (&  
Janeiro  
Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 56, f. 1  
(1849); *Dasyophthalma r.*, J. O. Westwood,  
l. c., v. 2, p. 344 (1851). — *D. r.*, Chenu  
& H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p.  
169, f. 280 (1851—53). — Ménétriés, Enum.  
Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., pars 1, p. 38  
(1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.  
Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). —  
W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 (1871).  
— Id., Entomologist, v. 11, p. 28 (1878).  
— *Opsiphanes r.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn.  
Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — *Dasyoph-*  
*thalma r.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.  
Schmett., v. 1, t. 76; p. 217 (1886 & 87).  
— Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 194 (1889). —  
L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 285  
(1887). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw.  
Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38  
(1896). — *D. r. r.*, H. Stichel, ut antea  
(1904 & 1909). — Fruhstorfer, ut antea  
(1912). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p.  
10 (1928).
- lycaon* (Lucas) *Pavonia l.*, H. Lucas, Hist.  
Nat. Lép. Exot., p. 141, t. 78, f. 1 (1835).
- delanira* Hew. *Dasyophthalma d.*, Hewitson,  
Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3), t. [3] *Dasyophthalma*  
& *Thaumantis*, f. 1 (♀) (1862). — Herrich-  
Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regens-  
burg, v. 19, p. 95 (1865). — *Opsiphanes d.*,  
W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewit-  
son, p. 107 (1879).
- forma *Donckieri* Joic. & Talb. *D. rusina* Typ.: ?  
ab. *d.*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v.  
1, p. 357 (♀) (1922).
- subsp. *principesa* Stich. *D. r. p.* (*D. p.* Espirito  
Fruhstorfer MS), H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, Santo  
v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc.  
20, p. 11 (1904). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit.,  
v. 52 (1907), p. 178 (1908). — Id., Tier-  
reich, Lief. 25, p. 31 (1909). — Fruh-  
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5,  
t. 62a; p. 291 (1911 & 12).
- subsp. *geraensis* Reb. *D. r. g.*, Rebel, Süd-Minas  
Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 71 (1821),  
Geraes,  
p. (14) (1922). — *D. g.*, Zikán, Ent. Rund-  
Santa  
schau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928). Catharina  
(Itatiaia)
- ♂♀ — *creusa* (Hübner) *Caligo c.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Mittel-,  
Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [68] (1822—26). — Süd-  
*Dasyophthalma c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Brasilien,  
Fasc. 20, p. 11 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, ? Bahia,  
Lief. 25, p. 32 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Pará  
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 290 (1912).



- subsp. *creusa* (Hübner) *Caligo c.*, Jac. Santa Catharina  
 Hübner, ut antea, t. [68], f. 1, 2 (♂); t. [69], f. 3, 4 (♀) (1822–26). — *Potamis c.*, id., Cat. Coll. Léop. Franck, p. 79 (1826). — *Caligo c.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117 (1844). — *Dasyophthalma c.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 344 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 169 (1851–53). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (not. biol.) (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 11, p. 28 (1878). — *Opsiphanes c.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 74 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 76; p. 218 (1886 & 87). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 194 (1888 & 89). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 285 (1887). — A. Seitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 29 (not. biol.) (1890). — *Caligo c.*, W. F. Kirby (sec. Hübner), Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 281, 82 (68, 69) (1898). — *Dasyophthalma c.*, id., ibid., v. 3, p. 53 (1901). — *D. c. c.*, H. Stichel, ut antea (1904 & 09). — *D. c.*, Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3, B), p. 98 (1907). — *D. c. c.*, Fruhstorfer, ut antea, t. 62 c (1912 & 11). — *Dasiophthalma (!) c.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent. pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft) p. 21 (1923). — *Dasyophthalma c.*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928). — *D. brensa* (err. typ.), Loquai, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 22, p. 157 (1928).
- anaxandra* (God.) *Morpho a.*, *Pavonia a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 451, 807 (♀) (1824). — *P. a.*, E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Art., v. 3, p. 454, t. 17, f. 1 (1840). — *P. a.* (Boisduval MS), E. Blanchard (& Doyère): Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 4 (Masson-Crochard), v. 2, Ins., p. 246, t. 141, f. 1 (♀), f. 1 a, b (caput, ant.) (1849). — H. L[ucas]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., Atlas, v. 2, p. 18, t. 6, f. 2a, b (1849).
- Papilio sophorae* (non Linné), E. Donovan, Natural. Repos., v. 3, t. 87, 88 (1825).
- subsp. *baronesa* Stich. *D. c. b.*, (*D. b.*, Fruhstorfer MS), H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 11 (1904). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 178 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 34, f. 8 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 290 (1912).

Espirito  
Rio de  
Janeiro  
Santo,

- D. creusa*, Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1896).
- vertebralis* Butl. *D. v.*, A. G. Butler, Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 2 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129; Suppl., p. 717 (1871 & 77). — A. G. Butler, Lep. Exot., p. 125, t. 47, f. 2 (1873). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 218 (1887). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 11, t. 3, f. 3 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 35 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62 a, p. 291 (1911 & 12).
- Espirito Santo, ? Bahia, Pará

2

## 6. Genus **Opsiphanes** E. Doubl.

- E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 57 (1849); J. O. Westwood, *ibid.*, v. 2, p. 344 (*Meropsis* Boisduval MS) (part.) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 170 (1851—53). — Wallace, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 2, p. 261 (not. biol.) (1854). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., pars 1, p. 33 (1855). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 232 (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 99; v. 19, p. 64 (part.) (1864 & 65). — H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 176 (1864). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (1865). — G. Koch, Indo-Austral. Lep.-Fauna, ed. 1, 2, p. 116 (1865 & 73). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep.: Fabr., p. 40 (part.) (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125; Suppl., p. 716 (part.) (1871 & 77). — A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 339 (1874). — A. G. Butler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. 425 (1874). — S. H. Scudder, Hist. Sketch: Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 40 (1864 & 65). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 217 (part.) (1876). — Wallace, Geogr. Distr. Anim., v. 2, p. 472 (1876). — Distant, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XIII (1876). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — Fr. Müller, Jenaisch. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 31 (Morphol.) (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 114 (1877). — Fr. Müller, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 214 (odor) (1878). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 39, p. 296 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (part.) (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 125 (part.) (1881). — C. Crüger (sec. Hewitson), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — O. (Subgen.) (part.), Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — O., E. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 179 (distrib. geogr.) (1883). — G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 605 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 211 (1887). — L. Glaeser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 304 (part.) (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.), p. 191, 192 (1888 & 89). — Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 166 etc., sec. Index. p. 329 (1890). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 199 (1894). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 112, 553 (part.) (1896). — *Opsifanes* (!), Tristan, Ins. Costa Rica, p. 18 (1897). — *Opsiphanes*, W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 50 (cit. part) (1901). —

H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 503 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 16, t. 1, f. 6 (Morphol.) (1904). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 92 (1907). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3 B), p. 95 (part.) (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 51, f. 14 (Morphol.) (1909). — A. Pagonstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 291 (part.); p. 293 (Artengruppe) (1912). — Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 12 (1916). — Strand, Soc. Entom., 33, p. 19 (1918). — Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 31 (1921). — Jurriaanse, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 66, p. 147 (1923). — Schwanwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 522 (Morphol.) (1924). — Handlirsch: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 3, p. 939 (1925). — Le Cerf, Enc. Entom., ser. B, 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Anatom.) (1926). — Holdhaus: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 2, p. 743 (distrib. geogr.) (1927).

*Danaus* [Subgen.] (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 468 (1758). — Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1, XI, p. 270 (1766–69). — Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 758, 767 (1767). — Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 124, 193 etc. (1779). — *D. (Festivus)* (part.), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *D.* (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2280 (1790).

*Nymphalis (Gemmatus)*, [Subgen.] (part.), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 37 (1785).

*Brassolis* (part.), Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 195 (1806–09). — J. C. Fabricius MS: Illiger, Mag. Ins.-kunde, v. 6, p. 282 (1807). — Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. 2 (1821). — Id., Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 66 (1822–26). — J. G. Children (sec. Fabr.), Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 120 (1830).

„*Potamis superba*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 74–76 [1806–19]. — „*P. Superba*“, W. F. Kirby (sec. Hübner), l. c., Neue Ausg., ut antea (1894).

*Caligo*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 70, 71 (1820–26). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117 (part.) (1844). — Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 54 (part.) (1870). — Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (1874).

*Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435; J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 454 etc. (1824).

*Pavonia* (part.), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 807 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 454 (1840). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844). — E. Blanchard, Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 334 (1845). — L[ucas]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 9, p. 515 (1847). — *P. (Caligo + Opsiphanes)* (part.) Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 31, 41 (1873). — Id., Descr. Phys. Rep. Argent., v. 5, pars 1, p. 199 (1878).

*Blepolenis*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 18 (1906). — H. Stichel (sec. Röber), l. c., v. 22, p. 92 (1907).

#### a. Cohors **Bafeiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 17 (1904). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 92 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 53 (1909).



- ♂ ? - *batea* (Hübner) *Caligo b.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 70 (1822–26). — *Opsiphanes b.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 54 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (part.) (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 63 (1925). Espirito Santo  
— Rio Grande  
do Sul
- subsp. *batea* (Hübner) *Caligo b.*, Jac. Hübner, ut antea, f. 1, 2 (1822–26). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117 (1844). — *Opsiphanes b.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 345 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — *Pavonia b.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 43 (in cit. *savonia* God.) (1873). — *Opsiphanes b.*, W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Hand., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894–95), p. 38 (1896). — *Caligo b.*, *Opsiphanes b.*, W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 283 (70), f. 1, 2; v. 3, p. 51 (1898 & 1901). — *O. b.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, (1901), p. 504 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 17 (1904). — *O. b. b.*, id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 98 (♀) (1907). — *O. b. b.*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 55 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62 c; p. 294 (1911 & 12). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 310, t. 5, f. 8, 6 (larva, chrysal.) (1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 64 (1925).
- saronia* (God.) *Morpho s.*, *Pavonia s.*, (Latreille) & J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 450, 807 (1824). — *Opsiphanes s.*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Ac. Petrop., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855).
- forma *asphærus* Fruhst. *O. b. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (1912). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 64 (1925). Typ.: Espirito  
Santo
- forma *glaukias* Fruhst. *O. b. g.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (1912). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — *O. g.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 64 (1925). Typ.:  
Sao Paulo



- forma *beata* Fruhst. *O. batea beata*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 140 (1907). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (non *subsericea*, p. 1140, t. 61a: ? = *O. catharinae* ♀) (1912). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 64 (1925) (forma dubia, an *didymaon* forma).  
*O. didymaon* d., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 57 (part. in cit.) (1909).  
 ? *O. batea*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).  
 subsp. *subsericeus* Fruhst. *O. b. subsericea*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 141 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — *O. b. subsericeus*, Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 55 (1909). — *O. b. subsericea*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (non t. 61a: ? = *O. catharinae* ♀) (1912). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 64 (1925).  
*O. batea*, Mabilde, Guia prat. Lep. Rio Gr. do Sul, p. 91 (not. biol.) (1896).  
*didymaon* Feld. *O. d.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 453 (1866). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 56 (1909). — *O. batea*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (part.) (1912).  
 subsp. *didymaon* Feld. *O. d.*, C. & R. Felder, ut antea (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (1871). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ac. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 17 (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 98 (1907). — *Blepolenis d.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 19 (1906). — *Opsiphanes d. d.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 57 (forma principalis) (cit. part.) (1909). — *O. batea d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (1912). — *O. d. d.*, id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — *O. d.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 63 (1925).  
 forma *panormus* (Röb.) *Blepolenis didymaon* var. *p.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 20 (1906). — *Opsiphanes d.* var. *p.*, H. Stichel (sec. Röber), Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 98 (1907). — *O. batea p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (1912). — *O. didymaon p.*, id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917).

Typ.: Santa Catharina

Rio Grande do Sul

Sao Paulo—  
Rio Grande do Sul,  
Paraguay

Sao Paulo—  
Rio Grande do Sul

Typ.: Santa Catharina

- O. didymaon d.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 57 (part. in cit.) (1909).
- forma *dubia* (Röb.) *Blepolenis batea* ab. d., Typ.:  
Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 68, p. 143 (1906). — São Paulo  
H. Stichel (sec. Röber), l. c., v. 22, p. 98  
(= *didymaon*) (1907). — *O. b. dubia*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 143 (1907). — *O. didymaon d. forma dubia*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 57 (1909). — *O. batea dubia*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 294 (1912).
- forma *gainas* Fruhst. *O. catherinae* (!) g., Typ.:  
Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 31, p. 59 (1916). São Paulo  
— *O. c. gainas* (!), D. Sharp, Zool. Record 53 (1916), pars 12, p. 168 (1917). — *O. catherinae gainas*, Fruhstorfer Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 65 (? *O. didymaon* forma) (1925).
- forma *euchlaena* Fruhst. *O. bates e.*, *O. didymaon e.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, Typ.:  
v. 34, p. 55, 56 (1917) (forma incertae São Paulo  
sedis).
- subsp. *praegrans* Fruhst. *O. batea p.*, Paraguay  
Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 142 (1907). — *O. didymaon p.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 57 (1909). — *O. batea p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 5, t. 61a; p. 295 (1911 & 1912). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 17, p. 56 (1917). — ? *O. p.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923).
- catharinae* Stich. *O. c.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Santa  
Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 505 (1902). — Id., Catharina,  
Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 65 Paraná  
(1925).
- subsp. *catharinae* Stich. H. Stichel, ut Santa  
antea (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 18 (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 98 Catharina  
(1907). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 171 (1908). — *Blepolenis c.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 19 (1906). — *Opsiphanes c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 57 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 295 (1912). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 65 (1917). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 65 (? = *O. batea* forma *beata* part.) (1925).
- Wilhelminae* (Röb.) *Blepolenis c.* var. w., Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 19 (1906). — H. Stichel (sec. Röber), Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 98 (= *O. catharinae*) (1907).
- „*ubericea*“, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61a (non p. 294) (♀) (1911).

- subsp. *Berchmansii* Stich. *O. c. b.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 65 (1925). Paraná
- bassus** Feld. *O. b.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2, II, p. 453 (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 504 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 25, p. 18 (1904). — *O. b. b.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 143 (1907). — *O. b.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 58, 59, f. 15 (forma principalis) (1909). — *O. b. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 295 (1912). Rio Grande do Sul
- forma *luteipennis* Butl. *O. l.*, A. G. Typ.: ?  
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 425 (1875). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 716 (1877). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — *O. bassus* ab. *l.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 504 (1902). — *O. b.* forma *l.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 18 (1909). — *O. b. l.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 144 (1907). — *O. b.* ab. *l.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 172 (1908). — *O. b.* forma *l.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 60 (1909). — *O. b. l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61a; p. 295 (1911 & 12).
- forma *oculata* Stich. *O. b.* forma *o.*, H. Typ.:  
Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 18 (1904). — Brasilien  
Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 60 (1909). —  
*O. b. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 295 (1912).

#### b. Cohors **Cassiiiformes**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 18 (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 92 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 60 (1909).
- Boisduvalii** Doubl. *O. b.*, E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 57, f. 1 (1849). Mexiko—Honduras  
— *O. b.* (*Meropis*, *Caligo b.* Boisduval MS), J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 345 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 170, f. 281 (1851—53). — Herich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — *Caligo b.*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 55 (1870). — *Opsiphanes b.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 126; v. 2, p.

664 (1881 & 1901). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214 (1887). — Witkugel, Soc. Ent., v. 5, p. 26 (1890). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 506 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 18 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 60 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62d; p. 295 (1911 & 12).

♂ — *cassiae* (L.) *Papilio (Danaus) c.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 471 (cit. part.) (1758). — *Opsiphanes c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 18 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 62 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912). Süd-Amerika, südl. bis Bolivien, Paraguay, Argentinien

subsp. *cassiae* (L.) *Papilio (Danaus) c.*, Guayana—  
Linné, ut antea (1758). — *P. c.*, id., Mus. Colombia,  
Ludov. Ulr., p. 265 (1764). — C. Clerck, Nord-  
Icon. Ins., v. 2, t. 34, f. 2 (1764). — *P.* Brasilien,  
(*Danaus*) *c.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. Trinidad,  
II, p. 767 (1767). — Linné-Houttyn, ? Peru  
Naturf. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 270 (1767). —  
*P. c.*, P. S. L. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 597 (1774). — (Gmelin &) Christman,  
Onomatol. Med., v. 6, p. 48 (1775). —  
J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 483 (cit. part.) (1775). — „*Cassiae*“, *P. c.*, P. Cramer,  
Pap. Exot., v. 2, p. 13, t. 105, f. A, B (♀);  
p. 148 (1777). — *P. (Danaus) c.*, Goeze,  
Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 193 (cit. part.)  
(1779). — *P. c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins.,  
v. 2, p. 58 (cit. part.) (1781). — C. Stoll,  
Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 22 (part.) (1782). —  
*P. (Danaus Festivus) c.*, [D. H. Schneider],  
Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P. c.*,  
Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 281 (cit. part.) (1787). — *P. (Danaus) c.*, Gmelin-  
Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2280  
(cit. part.) (1790). — *P. c.*, C. Stoll, Suppl.  
Cramer, Pap. Exot., p. 16 (cit. part.), t. 3,  
f. 3A, B (larva, chrysal.) (conf. W. Müller,  
Zool. Jahrb., v. 1, p. 594, 1886) (1791).  
— *P. c.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1,  
p. 106 (cit. part.) (1791). — (Jablonsky  
&) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 54  
(cit. part.), t. 129, f. 1, 2 (♀) (non f. 3: = *O. cassina merianae*) (1793). — Fa-  
bricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 150 (cit. part.);  
Index alphab., p. 120 (1793 & 96). — Fr.  
Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). —  
— *P. cassid* (!), Tableau Enc. Méth., v. 18,  
t. 25, f. 3, 3 bis; f. 4A, B (larva, chrysal.)  
(1797). — *P. cassiae*, Latreille, Hist. Crust.  
Ins., v. 3, p. 392 (1802). — *P. (Brassolis)*  
*c.*, Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 195



- (1806—09). — „*Potamis superba c.*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [74] (♂), t. [75] (♀) (1806—19). — *P. c.*, Gravenhorst, Vergl. Übersicht Zool. Syst., p. 313 (part.) (1807). — Latreille: Cuvier, Règne An., v. 3, p. 545 (1817). — *Brassolis c.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — Id., Index Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. [2] (1821). — *Morpho c.*, *Pavonia c.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 454, 807 (1824). — *Brassolis c.*, J. G. Children (sec. Fabr.), Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 120 (1830). — *Pavonia c.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 50 (sine cit.); v. 2, p. 202 (part.) (1837). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 454 (cit. part.) (in syn. falso *Pap. hyccerie* pro *glyccerie*) (1840). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844). — E. Blanchard, Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 340 (1845). — L[ucas], Orbigny, Diet. Hist. Nat., v. 9, p. 515 (cit. part.) (1847). — *Opsiphanes c.* (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 346 (cit. part.) (1851). — Ménétris, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — ? H. Lucas: Sagra, Hist. fis. Cuba, v. 7, p. 582 (1857). — C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 5, p. 111 (1861). — *Papilio c.* (*Opsiphanes*), W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 143 (recogn. Linnéi typ.) (1870). — *Caligo c.*, Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (1874). — ? *O. c.*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 217 (1876). — ? W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 72, 76 (cit. nonnull. except.) (1882). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 304 (1887). — ? Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 32; p. 190, 191 (Morphol.) (1888 & 89). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 20, 90 (1890). — Poujade, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, v. 64, p. CXLIII (1895). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 506 (1902). — W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 165 (1904). — Guppy, I. c., p. 226, t. 17, f. 2 (larva) (1904). — *O. c. c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 18 (1904). — *O. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 136 (1907). — *O. c. c.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 168 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 64, f. 16 (cit. corrigend.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912).  
*glyccerie* (Fabr.) *Papilio g.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 36 (cit. part.) (1787). — *Pap. (Nymphalis) g.*, Gmelin-

- Linné, syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2307 (1790). — *P. g.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 45 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 94; Index alphab., p. 123 (1793 & 96). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 92 (1806). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 51 (1901).
- Crameri* Feld. *O. c.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 123 (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (part. in cit.: *Pap. glycerie* F.) (1871). — ? Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (part.) (1879). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 112 (1896). — Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 27, p. 54 (ovum) (1912).
- Papilio xanthus* (non Linné), Thunberg, Mus. Nat. Ac. Upsal., pars 23, p. 9 (sec. Aurivillius, 1882) (1804).
- Pavonia cassiae* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), L[ucas]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 9, p. 515 (part. in cit.: *hyccerie* (!) F.) (1847).
- Opsiphanes quiteria* (non *Pap. qu.* Stoll), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (part.) (1871). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 100 (part. in cit.) (1890).
- forma *cassiculus* Stich. *O. cassiae cassiculus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 136 (1907). — *O. cassiae c. forma cassiculus*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 170 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 66 (1909). — *O. cassiae cassiculus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912).
- pseudocassiae* Fruhst. *O. tamarindi p.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 140 (1907). — *O. cassiae p.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912).
- subsp. *pudicus* Fruhst. *O. c. forma p.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 136 (1907). — *O. c. c. forma p.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 168 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 65 (1909). — *O. c. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912) (subsp. dubia).
- subsp. *decentius* Fruhst. *O. c. forma d.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 137 (1907). — *O. c. c. forma d.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 168 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 65

Typ.:  
Surinam

Bahia

Minas Geraes

- (1909). — *O. c. d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 68 (1925) (vix conserv.)
- subsp. *lucullus* Fruhst. *O. c. l.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 136 (1907). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61a; p. 296 (1911 & 12). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 311, t. 5, f. 5, 7 (chrysal., larva) (1916). — *O. l.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — *O. cassiae*., Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928). — Eltringham, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, v. 77, p. 1—4, fig. (Physiol.) (1929).
- O. cassiae* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 123 (1862). — Id., Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 12, Abh., p. 476 (1862). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (1865). — *Pavonia c.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 31, t. 1, f. 9 (larvao caput), t. 6, f. 1, 2 (larvae); p. 42 (1873). — *Caligo c.*, Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (Phaenol.) (1874). — *Opsiphanes c.*, K. (sec. F. Müller), Kosmos, Leipzig, v. 1, p. 260 (Physiol.: odor) (1877). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 39 (1896). — C. Berg, An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v. 6, p. 371 (1899). — *O. c. c.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 168 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 64 (part. in cit.) (1909). — ? *O. c. c.*, Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918).
- O. glycerie* (non *Pap. g.* Fabr.), Dukinfield Jones (& F. Moore), Proc. Lit. Philos. Nat. Hist. Soc. Liverpool, v. 36, p. 338 (sine cit.), t. 3, f. 4—6 (Metamorph.) (1882).
- subsp. *strophios* Fruhst. *O. c. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 137 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 168 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 67 (1909). — Schrottky, Ent. Vereinsbl. (Ent. Rundschau, v. 26, Beil.), p. 43 (? part., conf. *O. tamarindi terenzius*) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912).
- subsp. *rubigatus* Stich. *O. c. r.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 67 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912). — Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918).
- ? *O. cassiae*, Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 34, 72 (1891 & 94). — Campos, Rev. Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 31 (1921).

Espirito Santo  
— Santa  
Catharina,  
Paraná,  
Paraguay,  
Argentinien

Bolivia  
(Coroico)

Ecuador  
(Coca)

- subsp. *castaneus* Stich. *O. cissiae castaneus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 66 (1909). — ? Fassl, Fauna Exot., v. 1, p. 26 (1911). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912).  
 ? *O. glycerie* (non *Pap. g.* Fabr.), A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 41 (part.) (1869).  
*O. Crameri* (non Feld.), Tristan, Ins. Costa Rica, p. 18 (1897).  
 ? *O. cissiae* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), H. G. Dyar, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 47, p. 144 (1914).
- zelotes *O. z.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (5), t. [7], Opsiphanes 1 (1873). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 68 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912).
- subsp. *zelotes* Hew. *O. z.*, Hewitson, ut antea, f. 3, 4 (1873). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 716 (1877). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 31 (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 511 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (1904). — *O. z. z.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 68 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 296 (1912).
- O. zelys* (non *O. zelotes zelus* Stich.), Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- subsp. *zelus* Stich. *O. zelotes zelus*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 174 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 68 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 297 (1912).
- ♂ ♀ — *tamarindi* Feld. *O. t.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 5, p. 111 (1861). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 509 (part.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (part.). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 68 (part.). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 297 (part.) (1912).
- subsp. *tamarindi* Feld. *O. t.* (Boisduval MS), C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 5, p. 111 (1861). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — *Caligo t.*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 54 (1870). — *Ops. t.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126, 646 (1871). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (part.) (1879). — *O. tamarinde* (!), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 122 (1880). — *O. tamarindi*, iid., Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p.

Mittel-  
Amerika,  
Colombia

Colombia,  
Mittel-  
Amerika

Colombia

Panama  
(Chiriqui)

Venezuela,  
Mittel-  
Amerika—  
Bolivia,  
? Santa  
Catharina

Venezuela,  
Colombia—  
Mexiko



- 128 (cit. part.), t. 13, f. 5, 6; v. 2, p. 664 (1881 & 1901). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (part.) (non t. 72: = *O. t. terenzii*) (1887). — Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 166 (1890). — *O. t. t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 99 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 69 (forma *principalis*) (cit. nonull. except.) (1909). — *O. t.*, Fassl, Faun. Exot., v. 1, p. 26 (distr. vertical.) (1911). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1912). — Gibbs, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XLVIII (1912). — *O. t. t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 5, t. 61 b (♂, ♀) p. 297 (sine synonym.) (1911 & 12). — *O. t.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *O. t. t.* forma *typica*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 66, 67 (1925).
- sikyon* Fruhst. *O. t. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 297 (1912). — Jurriaanse, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 66, p. 146 t. 2, (Physiol.) (1923).
- forma *xiphos* Fruhst. *O. t. x.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 140 (1907). — *O. t. t.* forma *x.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 169 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 70 (1909). — *O. x.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61b (1911). — *O. t. xiphos* (!), *O. t. t.* forma *xiphos*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 66, 67 (1925). Typ.: Venezuela
- O. tamarindi t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 297 (in synonym.) (1912).
- forma *mesomerista* Stich. *O. t. t.* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 66, 67 (1925). Typ.: Venezuela
- subsp. *kleisthenes* Fruhst. *O. t. k.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 15 (1912). West-Colombia  
— Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 297 (1912). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 67 (1925).
- O. tamarindi t.*, H. Stichel: Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 69 (part.) (1909).
- subsp. *cherocles* Fruhst. *O. t. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 15 (1912). Ost-Colombia  
— Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 297 (1912). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *O. c.*, id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918). — *O. t. c.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 67 (1925). (Ober. Rio Negro)
- subsp. *corrosus* Stich. *O. t. c.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (forma *principalis*) Ecuador

(1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 99 (1907).  
 — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 70 (1909). —  
 Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
 v. 5, p. 297 (1912). — Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 12 (1916). — *O. t. c.*,  
 forma typica, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst.  
 Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 67 (1925). — *O. c.*,  
 Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vicente Roca-  
 fuerte, Nr. 4, p. 31 (1921).

*O. tamarindi*, Weymer (& Maassen), Lep.  
 Reise Stübel, p. 61, 65 (1890). — F. D.  
 Godman & O. Salvin: Whympers, Trav. Great  
 Andes, App., p. 99 (1892). — H. Stichel,  
 Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 510  
 (1902). — Id., l. c., v. 47, Sitz.-Ber., p.  
 (21) (1902).

ah. *pseudospadix* Strand. *P. t. corrosus*  
 „Form.“ *p.*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p.  
 13 (1916). — *O. t. c.* ah. *ps.*, id., Bull. Soc.  
 Zool. France, v. 51, p. 398 (1926).

forma *spadix* Stichel. *O. tamarindi t. ab.* Typ.:  
*s.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, Balzapamba  
 (1901), p. 510 (1902). — *O. t. corrosus*  
 forma *s.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19  
 (1909). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 71  
 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-  
 schmett., v. 5, p. 297 (1912). — H. Stichel,  
 Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 67  
 (1925).

subsp. *terenzii* Fruhst. *O. tamarindi te-* Santa  
*renzii*, Fruhstorfer, Großschmett. Erde, v. Catharina  
 5, p. 297 (1912). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr.  
 syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 67 (subsp. *duhia*)  
 (1925).

? *O. tamarindi*, G. W. Müller, Zool.  
 Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 593 (Biol.) (1886).  
 — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Großschmett.  
 Erde, v. 1, t. 72; p. 213 (part.) (1886 &  
 87). — *O. t. t.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief.  
 25, p. 69, 70 (Biol. sec. W. Müller) (1909).

? *O. cassiae strophios* (non Fruhst.),  
 Schrottky, Entom. Ver.-Blatt, Entom. Rund-  
 schau, v. 26, Beil.), p. 43 (1909).

♂ — *bogotanus* Dist. *O. b.*, Distant, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. Colombia—  
 11, p. 203 (1875). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Bolivia  
 Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 298 (1912).

*O. tamarindi*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc.  
 20, p. 19 (part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich,  
 Lief. 25, p. 68 (part.) (1909).

subsp. *bogotanus* Dist. *O. b.*, Distant, ut Colombia  
*autae* (1875). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.,  
 Suppl., p. 716 (1877). — F. D. Godman &  
 O. Salvin, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 122  
 (1880). — C. O. Waterhouse, Identif. Ins.,  
 v. 1, t. 55 (1881). — ? *O. Staudinger* (&  
 Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887).  
 — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel,  
 p. 33 (1890). — *O. tamarindi b.*, H. Stichel,  
 Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 510

- (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 99 (1907). — *O. b.*, Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 24, p. 115 (Metam.); v. 27, p. 54 (1909 & 12). — *O. tamarindi b.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 71 (1909). — *O. b. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 298 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 311, t. 6, f. 5, 6 (larva, chrysal.) (1916). — *O. b.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 68 (1925).
- Aurivillii* Rüb. *O. a.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 20 (1906).
- subsp. *phrataphernes* Fruhst. *O. b. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 15 (1912). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 298 (1912). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *O. prataphernes* (!), id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- subsp. *incolumis* Stich. *O. tamarindi i.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 19 (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 99 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 72, f. 17 (♀) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 297 (1912). — *O. bogotanus i.*, H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 68 (1925).
- peruanus* Rothschild. *O. b. p.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 311 (1916).
- forma *latifascia* Rothschild. *O. tamarindi l.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 311 (1916). — H. Stichel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 68 (1925).
- quiteria** (Stoll). *Papilio q.*, C. Stoll: P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, p. 251 (1782). — *Opsiphanes q.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, (1901), p. 511 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 73 (part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 298 (1912).
- subsp. *quiteria* (Stoll) — Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 21, t. 15, f. 10, 11 (sec. Aurivillius, 1882, = *O. invirae*, sed errans puto) (1765). — „*Quiteria*“, *Papilio q.*, C. Stoll, ut antea, p. 49, t. 313, f. A-D; *P. q.*, id., Essai Syst. Lep., l. o., App., p. 8, Nr. 21 (1780 & 82). — *P. (Nymphalis Gemmatus) q.*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 37 (1785). — *P. (Danaus) xanthus*, β. *ceuteria* (laps. typ.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2282 (1790). — *P. quiteria*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 159 (1792). — *P. quiterius* (!), (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 50, t. 127, f. 3, 4 (♀); t. 128, f. 1, 2 (♂) (1793). — *P.*
- Ost-Colombia (Ober. Rio Negro)
- Peru, Bolivia
- Typ.: Süd-Ost-Peru (Oroya)
- Guayana—Paraguay, Mittel-Amerika—Bolivia
- Guayana. Ost-Amazonas, ? Colombia

- quiterie* (!), Tableau Enc. Méth., v. 18, t. 25, f. 2, 2bis (1797). — *Brassolis quiteria*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (sine cit.) (1818). — *Pavonia q.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 117 (1837). — *Opsiphanes q.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (cit. part.) (1871). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 114 (1877). — ? W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — ? Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 100 (cit. part.) (1890). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 112 (1896). — *O. q. q.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 511 (part.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, p. 167 (part.) (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 75 (cit. part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61 b; p. 298 (1911 & 12).
- Papilio xanthus* (non Linné), J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 296 (? part.) (1787).
- Morpho cassiae*, *Pavonia c.*, (Latreille & J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 454 (part. in cit.) (1824). — *P. c.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 454 (part. in cit.) (1840). — *Opsiphanes c.*, (E. Doubleday & J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 346 (part. in cit.) (1851).
- subsp. *obidonius* Fruhst. *O. q. o.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 134 (1907). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 62 d (*obidonius*), p. 298, 1134, 1140 (1911, 12, 24). Amazonas (Obidos)
- ? *O. quiteria*, Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 249 (1890).
- O. quiteria q.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 75 (part. in cit.) (1909).
- subsp. *phylas* Fruhst. *O. q. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 15 (1912). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 299 (1912). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *O. p.*, id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918) (Subsp. dubia). Ost-Colombia (Ober. Rio Negro)
- subsp. *augeias* Fruhst. *O. q. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 15 (1912). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 299 (1912). — *O. a.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, West-Colombia (Rio Aquatal)



- v. 31, p. 44 (1914). — *O. angias* (!), id., l. c., v. 33, p. 26 (1916).
- subsp. *quirinus* Godm. & Salv. *O. quirinus*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 128; v. 2, p. 665 (1881 & 1901). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — *O. quiteria* var. *quirinus*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — *O. quit. quir.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 512 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 99 (1907). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 165 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 77 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 298 (1912).
- Caligo quiteria*, Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 54 (1870).
- ? *Opsiphanes glycerie* (non Pap. g. Fabr.), Distant, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XIII (1876).
- subsp. *quaestor* Stich. *O. quiteria quaestor*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 512, f. 1 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, (1907), p. 166 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 77 (part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 299 (1912).
- ? *O. quiteria*, Dognin, Lép. Loja, p. 72 (1894).
- O. quirinus* (non Godm. & Salv.), Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 31 (1921).
- forma *mylasa* Fruhst. *O. q. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 133 (1907). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 298 (1912).
- O. quiteria quaestor*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 77 (part. in cit.) (1909).
- subsp. *quirinalis* Staud. *O. quiteria* var. *quirinalis*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (part.) (1887). — *O. quit. quirin.* ab. *quirinal.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 512 (1902). — *O. quit. quirin.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 99 (1907). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 342 (1908). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 165 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 78 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 299 (1912).

Mittel-  
Amerika  
(Guatemala  
—Panama)

Ost-  
Ecuador,  
Peru

Typ.:  
West-  
Amazonas  
(Rio Uaupes)

Süd-Peru

? *O. quirinus*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin: Whymper, Travels Great Andes, App. 99 (1892).

*erebus* Rüb. *O. e.*, Röber, Int. Ent. Zeit., Typ.: Peru v. 21, p. 98 (1927).

subsp. *bolivianus* Stich. *O. q. b.*, (*O. q.* Bolivia var. *b.* Staudinger MS), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 512 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 31 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 165 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 76 (1909). — Fruhstorfer, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 299 (1912). — ? *O. b.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923).

*O. quiteria*, Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 100 (cit. part.) (1890).

subsp. *meridionalis* Stauding. *O. q.* var. Espirito Santo *m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. — Santa Catharina, Paraguay Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — *O. m.*, Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1898). — *O. q. m.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 511 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 167 (part.) (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 76 (part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 299 (non t. 61c: = *O. invirae remotus*) (1912). — *O. m.*, Hild. Schultz, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 26, t. 9, f. 88 (Morphol.) (1914). — *O. quiteria m.*, F. Hoffmann, Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 25, p. 94 (Metamorph.) (1930).

*Pavonia quinteria* (!), Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 42, t. 6, f. 4 (larva) (1873).

? *O. cassiae* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), Loquay, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 22, p. 156 (1928).

forma *philon* Fruhst. *O. q. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 29, 30, f. 1 Typ.: Espirito Santo (♀) (1907). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 134 (1907). — Id., A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61c; p. 299 (1911 & 12). — *O. quiteria - p.*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).

*O. q. meridionalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 76 (in cit.) (1909).

forma *oresbios* Fruhst. *O. q. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 300 (1912). Typ.: São Paulo

— *badius* Stich. *O. b.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., Colombia v. 46 (1901), p. 513, t. 9, f. 4 (1902). — *O. quiteria b.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — id., H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 22, p.

99 (1907). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 79 (cit. part.) (1909). — *O. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 300 (1912). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).

forma *cauca* Rüb. *O. b.* var. *c.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 20 (1906). Typ.: Colombia (Cauca)

*O. quiteria badius*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 79 (in cit.) (1909). (? subsp. propr.)

— *camena* Stauding. *O. c.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 72; p. 213 (1886 & 87). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 514 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 82 (1909). — Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 24, p. 116 (♂, ♀, Biol.) (1909). — Id., l. c., v. 27, p. 54 (1912). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 300 (1912). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 44 (1914). — Id., l. c., v. 31, p. 44 (1916). Colombia (West-Cordillere)

— *Sallei* Doubl. *O. s.*, E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 57 (1849). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 513 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 79 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912). Venezuela, Colombia—Bolivia, ? Mittel-Amerika

subsp. *Sallei* Doubl. *O. s.*, E. Doubleday, ut antea, t. 57, f. 2 (1849); J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 346 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — ? Boisdual, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 81 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (1871). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1 p. 213 (1887). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 74 (1890). — *O. s. s.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 514 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — *O. s.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 27 (1906). — *O. s. s.*, H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 100 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 81 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912). — *O. s.*, Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 27, p. 54 (ovum) (1912). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 22, p. 100 (1918). Venezuela, Colombia, ? Honduras, Mexiko

subsp. *mutatus* Stich. *O. s. m.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 514, f. 2 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 27 (1906). — H. Stichel, l. c., v. 22, p. 100 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. Ecuador, Nord-Peru

- 81, f. 20 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912).  
 subsp. *farrago* Stich. *O. s. f.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 20 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 82 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912).  
 forma *nicandrus* Fruhst. *O. s. n.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912).  
 Typ.: Bolivia (Coroico)

- ♂ — *invirae* (Hübner) *Brassolis i.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — *Opsiphanes i.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 514 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 83 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912).  
 Guayana, Venezuela—Rio Grande do Sul und Paraguay. Honduras—Bolivia

- subsp. *invirae* (Hübner) „*Potamis superba i.*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [76], f. 1, 2 (1806—19). — *Brassolis i.*, id., ut antea (1818). — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. 4 (1821). — Id., Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [66], f. 3, 4 (♀) (1822—26). — *Opsiphanes i.*, (E. Doubleday & J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 346 (1851). — C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 122 (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (part.) (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 127 (part.) (1881). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214 (1887). — *O. cassiae* var. *i.*, A. Seitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 30 (1890). — Weymer, ibid., v. 55, p. 322 (1894). — „*Potamis superba i.*“, W. F. Kirby (sec. Hübner), Jac. Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 1, t. 76 (1894—95). — *Brassolis i.*, id., l. c., v. 2, t. 279 (66); *Opsiphanes i.*, v. 3, p. 52 (1898 & 1901). — *Opsiphanes i. i.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 514 (part.) (1902). — *O. i.*, W. J. Kaye, Trans. City London Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1902, p. 55 (1903). — *O. i. i.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (part.) (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 85 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912). — *O. i.*, Schwanwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 521, 522 (Morphol.) (1924).  
 Guayana, Venezuela, Nord-Brasilien



- subsp. *cuspidatus* Stich. *O. i. c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Panama, Costa Rica  
 Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 169 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 86, f. 21 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912).
- O. invirae* i., H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 515 (part.) (1902). — ? *O. i.*, H. G. Dyar, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., v. 47, p. 144 (1914).
- subsp. *relucens* Fruhst. *O. i. r.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 130 (1907). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 163 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 88 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 301 (1912). Honduras
- subsp. *Sticheli* Röb. *O. s.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 20 (1906). — *O. invirae* s., H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 98 (1907). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, p. 164 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 86 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912). Colombia
- O. i. cuspidatus* (part.) + *O. i. i.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 139 (1907).
- O. intermedius* (non Stich.), Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- subsp. *intermedius* (Stich.) *O. invirae intermedius* (*O. inv.* var. *intermedia* Staudinger MS), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 515 (1902). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 88 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912). West-Amazonas, Nord-Ost-Peru, ? Ecuador
- ? *O. invirae*, W. F. Kirby (sec. Hewitson), Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (part.) (1879).
- subsp. *ledon* Fruhst. *O. i. l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912). Ost-Amazonas
- subsp. *agasthenes* Fruhst. *O. i. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 132 (? p. 138: „*androsthenes*“) (1907). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 342 (1908). — *O. i. amplificatus* forma *agasthenes*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 165 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 88 (1909). — *O. i. agasthenes*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912). — *O. i. amplificatus* forma

- agathenes*, Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918).
- forma *rectifasciata* Fruhst. *O. i.* Typ.:  
*agathenes* forma *r.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Pozuzzo  
 Stettin, v. 68, p. 133 (1907). — H. Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 342 (1908).  
 — *O. i. amplificatus* forma *r.*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 166 (1908). —  
 Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 88 (1909). —  
*O. i. r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912).
- subsp. *isagoras* Fruhst. *O. invirae isa-* Bolivia  
*goras*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. (Cochabamba)  
 68, p. 138 (1907). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — *O. invirae amplificatus* forma *isagoras*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 87 (in cit.) (1909). — *O. invirae isagoras*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61 c; p. 302 (1911 & 12).
- O. invirae amplificatus*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 164 (in cit.) (1908).
- subsp. *remoliatus* Fruhst. *O. i. r.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 131 (1907). — *O. i. remoliata* (!), id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — *O. i. amplificatus* forma *remoliata*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 165 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 88 (1909). — *O. i. r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61 c (♂), t. 61 e (♀: falso *meridionalis*); p. 302, 1134, 1140 (1911, 12 & 24). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 311, t. 6, f. 10, 11 (larva, chrysal.) (1916). — Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 199 (1928).
- ? *O. invirae (cassiae* var.), A. Seitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 30 (1890). — *O. i.*, Weymer, l. c., v. 55, p. 322 (1895). — Mabilde, Guia prat. Lep. Rio Gr. do Sul, p. 91 (not. hiol.) (1896). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3B), p. 95, f. 60 (♀) (1907).
- forma *pseudophilon* Fruhst. *O. i. p.* Typ.:  
 Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 29, 30, Espírito Santo  
 f. 2 (1907). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 135 (1907). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61 d (♀); p. 302 (1911 & 12).
- O. i. amplificatus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 87 (in cit.) (1909).
- subsp. *amplificatus* Stich. *O. i. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (part.) (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 30 (1907). — H. Stichel, l. c., v. 1, p. 342 (sine synonym.) (1908). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, (1907), p. 165 (forma

- principalis) (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 87 (forma principalis) (cit. part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912). — ? Strand, Soc. Ent., 33, p. 19 (1918). — Hayward, Ent. Record Journ. Var., v. 41, p. 34, 35 (larva, chrysal.) (1929).
- O. invirae* i. H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 514 (part.) (1902).
- O. quiteria meridionalis* (non Staudinger), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 511 (part.); v. 52, (1907), p. 163 (correct.) (1902 & 1908).
- *cassina* Feld. *O. c.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 122 (1862). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 515 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 88 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912).
- subsp. *cassina* Feld. *O. c.*, C. & R. Felder, ut antea (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214 (1887). — *O. c. e.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 516, f. 3 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 90, f. 22 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 302 (1912).
- O. cassiae* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 716 (1877). — *O. c.*, *O. c.* var., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 214; t. 71 (forma trans. ad subsp. *periphetes*) (1887 & 86).
- O. Fabricii* (non *Caligo f.*, Boisduval), Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 73 (part. in cit.) (1882).
- subsp. *Merianae* Stich. — Merian, Ins. Surinam, t. 32 (1705) (conf. Burmeister, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, 1854, Sitz.-Ber., p. 63: *Pavonia cassiae*). — Merian-Buchoz, Hist. Ins. Surinam, v. 1, p. 32, t. 32; v. 2, p. 49: „*Cassiae*“ (1771). — *O. cassina m.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 518 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21, t. 3, f. 4 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 91 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 303 (1912). — W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 548 (1904).
- Papilio (Danaus) cassiae*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 471 (part. in cit.) (1758). — *P. c.*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 483
- Mexiko—  
Peru,  
Guayana,  
Amazonas,  
? Bolivia
- West-  
Amazonas  
(Rio Negro)
- Guayana,  
? Venezuela,  
Trinidad,  
? Cuba

- (part. in cit.) (1775). — „*Cassiae*“, *Papilio* c., P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 2, p. 14, t. 106, f. A: p. 148 (1777). — *P.* (*Danaus*) c., Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 193 (part. in cit.) (1779). — *P.* c., J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 58 (part. in cit.) (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 22 (part.) (1782). — J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 28 (part. in cit.) (1787). — *P.* (*Danaus*) c., Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2280 (part. in cit.) (1790). — *P.* c., Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 106 (part. in cit.) (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 150 (part. in cit.) (1793). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 54 (part.), t. 129, f. 3 (non f. 1, 2) (1793). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 117 (1806). — *P.* c., *Brassolis*, J. C. Fabricius, MS: Illiger, Mag. Ins.kunde, v. 6, p. 282 (1807). — *P.* c., G. Shaw, Natural Miscell., v. 19, t. 791 (Metam., fig. mal.) Index (1807). — Gravenhorst, Vergl. Übers. Zool. Syst., p. 313 (part.) (1807). — *Brassolis* c., Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — *Morpho* c., *Pavonia* c., (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 454 (part.), p. 807 (1824). — *Pavonia* c., Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 50; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 454 (part. in cit.) (1840). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844). — *Opsiphanes* c., (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 346 (part. in cit.) (1851). — ? *Opsiphanes* c., H. Lucas: Sagra, Hist. fis. Cuba, v. 7, p. 249 (1857). — C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatsschr., v. 6, p. 123 (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 41 (cit. Fabricii part.) (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126, 646; Suppl., p. 716 (part.) (1871 & 77). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (cit. part.) (1877). — ? Caracciola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, v. 9, p. OLXXXVIII (1889). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, v. 3, p. 51 (1901). — W. J. Kaye, Trans. City London Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1902, p. 55 (1903).  
*Caligo Fabricii*, Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 54 (part. in cit.) (1870). — *Opsiphanes* f., Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 73 (cit. part.) (1882). — W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 165 (1904).



- subsp. *numatius* Fruhst. *O. c. n.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 303 (1912). — Jurriaanse, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 66, p. 148 (Physiol.) (1923). Colombia
- subsp. *periphetes* Fruhst. *O. c. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 303 (1912). — Jurriaanse, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 66, p. 148 (Physiol.) (1923). (Subsp. dub., ? forma praeced.) Colombia
- O. cassina*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- subsp. *chiriquensis* Stich. *O. cassina chiriquensis*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 517 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 93 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 303 (1912). Panama (Chiriquí)
- O. cassiae* var., F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 2, p. 664 (1901).
- subsp. *Fabricii* (Boisd.) *Caligo f.*, Boisd. Panama—  
 duval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 54 (sine Mexiko  
 cit.) (1870). — *Opsiphanes f.*, Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 73 (cit. part.) (1882). — *O. cassina f.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 516 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 93, f. 23 (cit. nonnull. except.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 61 d (♂, ♀); p. 302 (1911 & 12). — Gibbs, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XLVIII (1912).
- O. cassiae* (non *Pap. c.* Linné), A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 339 (cit. part.) (1874). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 127; v. 2, p. 664 (part.) (1881 & 1901).
- ? *O. Crameri* (non Felder), F. M. Fournet, Entomol., v. 46, p. 194 (not. biol.) (1913).
- subsp. *aequatorialis* Stich. *O. c. a.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 517, t. 9, f. 5 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21, t. 3, f. 5 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 91 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 303 (1912). Ost-Ecuador
- subsp. *notandus* Stich. *O. c. notanda*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — *O. c. notandus*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 21 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 94 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 5, p. 303 (1912). Peru, ? Bolivia
- O. cassina merianae* (non Stich.), Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918).

- ? *O. Fabricii* (non *Caligo* f. Boisd.), P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923).  
15

Species dubia.

- lutescentefasciatus* (Goeze) Kirby — [Süd-] Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 20, t. 15, f. 1, 2 Amerika (1765). — *Papilio* (*Danaus*) *lutescente-fasciatus*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 222 (1779). — *Opsiphanes lutescentefasciatus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 716 (1877). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 519 (1902). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 94 (1909).

## 7. Genus **Opoptera** Chr. Auriv.

*Opoptera* (Subgenus), Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — *O.* (Genus), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 488 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 22, t. 2, f. 1 (Morphol.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 94, f. 24 (Morphol.) (1909). — *O.* (Artengruppe), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 291, 292 (1912). — *O.*, Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918). — Schwanwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 520, 521 (Morphol.) (1924). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (1926).

*Caligo*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [71] (1822—26). — *C.* (part.), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117, 118 (1844). — (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 340 (1851). — \*Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1851). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — Id., Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 284 (71) (1894—95).

*Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435; J. B. Godart, l. e., p. 447 etc. (1824).

*Pavonia* (part.), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 807 (1824). — „*Pavonie*“, *Pavonia*, Guérin-Ménéville, Iconogr. Règne Anim., v. 2, p. 487; Ins., t. 79 (1829—38). — *Pavonia* (part.), Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, v. 15, p. 590 (1832). — Boisduval, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. Pl., p. 4; t. 12 (1836). — E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54 (1849). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 43 (part.) (1873).

*Opsiphanes* (part.), (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 344 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 169 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., pars 1, p. 38 pars 2, p. 38 (1855 & 57). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (1865). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125; Suppl., p. 716 (1871 & 77). — Hopffer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 35, p. 358 (1874). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (part.). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 211 (1887). — L.

Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 304, 383 (1887). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 14, p. 95 (1894). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 50 (1901). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Lep.-Rhop., v. 2, p. 665 (1901). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 291, 292 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 310 (1916). — P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).

*Eryphanis* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871).

### 1. Sectio **Desmidocosmefi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 23 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 96 (1909).

#### a. Cohors **Aorsiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 23 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 96 (1909).

**aorsa** (God.) *Morpho a.*, *Pavonia o.*, (Latreille &) Nord- bis  
J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 447, 807 Süd-  
(1824). — *Ooptera a.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Brasilien,  
Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 489 (1902). — Colombia,  
Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 23 (1904). — Ecuador,  
Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 96 (1909). — Peru  
*Opsiphanes a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-  
schmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 292 (1912).

subsp. **aorsa** (God.) *Morpho a.*, *Pavonia a.*, Espirito Santo  
J. B. Godart, ut antea (1824). — *P. a.*, E. — Rio Grande  
Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 do Sul  
(1844). — E. Doubleday (& Westwood),  
Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54, f. 3 (1849). —  
*Opsiphanes a.*, J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p.  
345 (1851). — *O. a.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-  
Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64  
(1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.,  
p. 126 (1871). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep.  
Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — *Opsiphanes*  
(*Ooptera*) *a.*, Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak.  
Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882).  
— *Ops. a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.  
Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — Mabilde,  
Guia prat. Lep. Rio Gr. do Sul, p. 90, t. 8,  
f. 2 (1896). — *Ooptera a. a.*, H. Stichel,  
Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 489  
(1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 23  
(1904). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin,  
v. 86, p. 144 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich,  
Lief. 25, p. 98 (forma principalis) (1909).  
— *Opsiphanes a. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,  
Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 63 a; p. 292  
(1912).

- forma *litura* Fruhst. *O. a. l.*, Fruhstorfer, Typ.:  
Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 144 (1907). — *O. a. a.* forma *l.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Espirito  
Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 172 (1908). — Id., Santo  
Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 99 (1909). — *Opsiphane*  
*s a. ab. l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-  
schmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 292 (1912). —  
*Opsiph. aorsa—l.*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v.  
45, p. 10 (1928).
- subsp. *hilara* Stich. *O. a. h.*, H. Stichel, Ost-  
Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr., v. 46 (1901), Ecuador,  
p. 498 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. Peru  
20, p. 23 (1904). — Id., Tierreich,  
Lief. 25, p. 99, f. 25 (1909). — *Opsiphane*  
*s a. h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.  
Erde, v. 5, p. 292 (1912).
- subsp. *fuscata* Stich. *O. a. f.* (*Ops. aorsina* West-  
Stauding. MS), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., Amazonas  
v. 52 (1907), p. 175 (1908). — Id., Tier- (Manaos)  
reich, Lief. 25, p. 99 (1909). — *Opsiphane*  
*s a. h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.  
Erde, v. 5, p. 292 (1912).
- subsp. *colombiana* (Rothsch.) *Opsiphane*s Colombia  
*a. c.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 310  
(1916).
- arsippe (Hopff.) *Opsiphane*s *a.*, Hopffer, Ent. Zeit. Peru,  
Stettin, v. 35, p. 358 (1874). — *Opoptera* Bolivia  
*a.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46  
(1901), p. 490 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins.,  
Fasc. 20, p. 23 (1904). — Id., Tierreich,  
Lief. 25, p. 100 (1909). — *Opsiphane*s *a.*,  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
v. 5, p. 292 (1912).
- subsp. *arsippe* (Hopff.) *Opsiphane*s *a.*, Süd-Peru  
Hopffer, ut antea (1874). — W. F.  
Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 716  
(1877). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewit-  
son, p. 107 (1879). — *O. (Opoptera) a.*, Chr.  
Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v.  
19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — *Ops. a.*, O. Stau-  
dinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t.  
71; p. 212 (1886 & 87). — *Opoptera a. a.*,  
Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p.  
490 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 23  
(1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 101  
(1909). — *Opsiphane*s *a. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A.  
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 292 (1912).  
— *Opoptera a. a.*, Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33,  
p. 19 (1918).
- subsp. *bracteolata* Stich. *O. a. b.*, H. Bolivia  
Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), (La Paz)  
p. 490 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p.  
24, t. 4, f. 3 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief.  
25, p. 102 (1909). — *Opsiphane*s *a. b.*, Fruh-  
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p.  
293 (1912). — *Opoptera a. b.*, Biedermann,  
Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 3, p. 1, t. 2, f.  
7, 8 (♂); t. 3, f. 13, 14 (♀) (1928).



b. Cohors **Symiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 102 (1909).

**Fruhstorferi** (Röb.) *Opsiphanes f.*, Röber, Ent. Nachr., v. 22, p. 323 (1896). — *Ooptera f.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 490 (1902). — *O. f.*, (*Opsiphanes sosius* Stauding. MS), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24 (1904). — *Ooptera f.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 102 (1909). — *Opsiphanes f.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 330, t. 63a (1912). Santa Catharina (Lages)

*Opsiphanes sulcius* (part.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (♀) (1887).

**sulcius** (Stauding.) *Opsiphanes s.* (part.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (♂) (1887). — *Ooptera s.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 490 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24, t. 4, f. 4 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 103 (forma principalis) (1909). — *Opsiphanes s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 293, t. 63a (1912). Sao Paulo—Rio Grande do Sul

forma *sodalis* (Röb.) *Opsiphanes sulcius* Typ.: var. *sodalis*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 20, p. 177 Sao Paulo (1906). — *Ooptera sulcius* forma *sodalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 104 (1909). — *Opsiphanes sulcius* „Form“ *sod.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 292 (1912).

— **syme** (Hüb.) *Caligo s.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [71], f. 3, 4 (1822—26). — *Ooptera s.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 491 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 105 (1909). — *Opsiphanes s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 293 (1912). Mittel-, Süd-Brasilien, Argentinien, Colombia

subsp. *syme* (Hüb.) *Caligo s.*, Jac. Hübner, ut antea, f. 3, 4 (1822—26). — *Pavonia s.*, Boisdual, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. Pl., p. 4; t. 12, f. 2 (1836). — *Caligo s.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117 (1844). — *Opsiphanes s.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 345 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. diurn., p. 170 (1851—53). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (1865). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — *Pavonia s.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 43 (1873). — *Opsiphanes s.*, W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 26 (1878). — Cat. Espirito Santo—Santa Catharina, Argentinien (Misiones)

- Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — *O. (Opoptera) s.*, Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — *Opsiph. s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., t. 71; p. 212 (1886 & 87). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 304, 383 (1887). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 112 (1896). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1896). — *Caligo s.*, *Opsiphanes s.*, W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 284 (71); v. 3, p. 50 (1898 & 1901). — *Opoptera s.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 491 (1902). — *O. s. s.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24 (1904). — *O. s.*, Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 105 (forma principalis) (1909). — *Opsiphanes s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 293 (non t. 63 b: = forma *fumosa*) (1912). — P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 21 (1923). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).
- alcimedon* (Dalm.) *Papilio a.*, Dalman, Analecta Ent., p. 41 (1823). — *Caligo a.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865).
- acadiana* (God.) *Morpho a.*, *Pavonia a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 451, 807 (1824). — *P. a.*, Guérin-Ménéville, Iconogr. Règne Anim., v. 2, Ins., t. 79, f. 1; v. 3, p. 487 (1829—44). — Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, v. 15, t. 47, f. 1 (1832). — *Opsiphanes a.*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — *Caligo a.*, *Eryphanis a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128; App., p. 646 (1871). — *Opoptera a.*, Schwanwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 520, 522, t. 3, f. 15 (Morphol.) (1924).
- forma *fumosa* Stich. *O. s. f.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 24 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24 (1904). — *O. s. forma f.*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 278 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 106 (1909). — *Opsiphanes s. f.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 292 (1912).
- Opoptera syme* (non *Caligo s.* Hübn.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 63 b; p. 1140 (corr.) (1912).
- subsp. *colombicola* (Rothsch.) *Opsiphanes s. c.*, Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 310 (1916). Colombia (Popoyan)

2. Sectio **Peragnosfi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 106 (1909).

**Staudingeri** (Godm. & Salv.) *Opsiphnes* s., F. D. Panama, Godman & O. Salv., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Costa Rica ser. 6, v. 14, p. 95 (1894). — Id., Biol.-Centr. Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 2, p. 665, t. 107, f. 17 (1901). — *Opoptera* s., H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 491 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 24 (1904). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 176 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 107, f. 26 (1909). — *Opsiphnes* s., Fruhstorfer: Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 293, t. 63 b (1912).

6

8. Genus **Catoblepia** H. Stich.

H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 491 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 25, t. 2, f. 2 (Morphol.) (1904). — *Catoblepsia* (err. typ!), *Catoblepia*, Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 92 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 108, f. 27 (Morphol.) (1909). — *Catoblepia* (Artengruppe), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 291, 304 (1912). — *C.*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 1, p. 37; v. 2, p. 12 (1914 & 16). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918).

*Danaus* [Subgenus] (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 468, 471 (1758). — Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 278 (1766—69). — Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 758, 767 (1767). — *D. (Festivus)* (part.), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *D.* (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2230, 2232 (1790).

„*Potamis superba*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 73 (1806—19). — „*P. S.*“, W. F. Kirby, l. c., Neue Ausg., p. 73 (1894—95).

*Brassolis* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — Id., Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [67] (1820—26). — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. 2 (1821). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 280 (67) (1898).

*Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435; J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 453 (1824).

*Pavonia* (part.), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 807 (1824). — Lacordaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — *P. ?* (part.), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 118 (1844). — *P.* (part.), Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 43 (1873). — Id., Descr. Phys. Argent., v. 5. I, p. 344 (1878).

*Opsiphanes* (part.), (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 344 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 169 (1851—53). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38; pars 2, p. 77 (1855 & 57). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 40 (1869). — *O.*, Hewitson, Ent. Mag., v. 6, p. 177 (1870). — *O.* (part.), W. F.



- Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125, 646; Suppl., p. 716 (1871 & 77). — Hewitson, Exot. Buttl., v. 4 (5), t. [7] Opsiphanes (1873). — W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc., London, p. 143 (1874). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 217 (1876). — Möschler, Ver. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 107 (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 125; v. 2, p. 665 (1881 & 1901). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 74, 75, 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 211 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 358, 387 (1887). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 100 (1890). — Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 249 (1890). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 50 (1901). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3 B) p. 94 (1907). — A. G. Weeks, Ill. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 291, 304 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 311, 312 (1916). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — Fruhstorfer, l. c., v. 34, p. 56 (1917). — Zikán, l. c., v. 45, p. 10 (1928).
- Caligo* (part.), Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 54 (1870).

### 1. Sectio **Dyophthalmi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 111 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 304 (1912).

**xanthus** (L.) *Papilio (Danaus) x.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., Guayana,  
ed. 10, p. 472 (1758). — *Catoblepia x.*, H. Nord-  
Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. Brasilien,  
492 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 Ost-  
(1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 111 Colombia,  
(1909). — *Opsiphanes x.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Ecuador,  
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 304 (1912). Peru,  
— *Catoblepia x.*, Niepelt: Strand, Lep. Nie- ? Venezuela  
pelt. I. p. 37 (1914).

subsp. *xanthus* (L.) — ? Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 20, t. 15, f. 5, 6 (1765). — Petiver, Opera Hist. Nat., Gazophyll. Nat. Art., t. 136, f. 1, 2 (1767). — *Papilio (Danaus) x.*, Linné, ut antea (1758). — *P. x.*, id., Mus. Ludov. Ulr., p. 267 (1764). — *P. (Danaus) x.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 767 (1767). — Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 278 (1767). — *P. x.*, P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 598 (1774). — J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 483 (cit. part.) (1775). — (P. F. Gmelin &) Christman, Onomatol. Med., v. 6, p. 162 (1775). — *P. (Danaus) x.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 194 (cit. part.) (1779). — *P. x.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 58 (cit. part.) (1781). — *P. (Danaus Festivus) x.*, D. H.



Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P. x.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 28 (cit. part.) (1787). — *P. (Danaus) x.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 5. I, p. 2282 (cit. part.) (1790). — *P. x.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 281 (1792). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 150 (cit. part.); Index alphab., p. 129 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). — *P. x., a.*, Thunberg, Mus. Nat. Ac. Upsal., pars 23, p. 9 (1804). — *P. x.*, Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 117 (1806). — *Brassolis xanthis* (!), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — *Morpho xanthus*, Pavonia *x.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 453, 807 (1824). — *P. x.*, Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — *P. ? x.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844). — *Opsiphanes x.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 345 (cit. part.) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 170 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (sine cit.) (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 40 (part.) (1869). — *Papilio x. (Opsiphanes)*, W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 143 (recogn. typ. Linnéi) (1870). — Id., Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126; Suppl., p. 716 (part.) (1871 & 77). — Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — ? Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (sine cit.) (1877). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 74 (cit. part.); p. 75 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 387 (1887). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 51 (part.) (1901). — *Catoblepia x. x.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 492 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 112 (cit. corrig.), f. 28 (1909). — *Opsiphanes x. x.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 304, t. 63 b (1912).

*Brassolis quiteria* (non *Papilio q.* Cramer), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (in cit.) (1818). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 100 (part. in cit.) (1890).

? *Opsiphanes amphirhoe* (non *Brassolis a.* Hübner), A. G. Weeks, Ill. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911).

- subsp. *soranus* (Westw.) *Opsiphanes* s., (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 345 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (1871). — *Catoblepia xanthus* s., H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 493 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 113 (cit. part.) (1904). — *Opsiphanes* x. s., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 305 (1912). — *Catoblepia* s., Niepelt: Strand, Lep. Niepelt. I. p. 37 (1914).
- Opsiphanes xanthus*, Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 74 (part. in cit.) (1882).
- subsp. *dohrni* Stich. *C. x. dohrni*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 493, t. 9, f. 1 (1902). — Id., Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 6 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26, t. 4, f. 5 (♀) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 114 (cit. part.) (1909). — *Opsiphanes* x. d., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 305, t. 63 b (1912). — *Catoblepia* x. d., Niepelt: Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 1, p. 37 (1914). — *C. d.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- ♀ *Opsiphanes xanthus*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 217 (1876).
- ♀ *O. soranus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879).
- rivalis** Niep. *C. r.*, Niepelt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 25, p. 123 (1911). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 306 (1912). — Niepelt: Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 1, p. 37, t. 9, f. 7 (1914). — *C. vivalis* (err. typ.), D. Sharp, Zool. Record, v. 48 (1911), pars 12, p. 291 (1912). — Descr. ♀: Paulo major quam mas, colore brunnea pallidiore, signaturis mari adaequatis. Al. ant. long. 58 mm. Typ.: N. O. Peru (Iquitos).
- versitincta** Stich. *C. v.* (*Opsiphanes selectus* Stauding. MS), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 495, t. 9, f. 2 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 27 (1904). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 1, p. 342 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 115 (1909). — *Opsiphanes* v., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 304, t. 66 a (1912).
- orgetorix** (Hew.) *Opsiphanes o.*, Hewitson, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 6, p. 177 (1870). — *Catoblepia orgetoryx*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 496 (1902). — *C. orgetorix*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 27 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 116 (1909). — *Opsiphanes o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 305 (1912).

Amazonas,  
Nordost-  
Peru

Ost-  
Ecuador,  
Peru,  
Ost-  
Colombia

Ecuador  
(Macas),  
Nord-Peru  
(Iquitos)

Guayana

Panama,  
Nicaragua,  
Ecuador

subsp. *orgetorix* (Hew.) *Opsiphanes o.*, Panama,  
Hewitson, ut antea (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Nicaragua  
Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126; Suppl., p. 716  
(1871 & 77). — Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4  
(5), t. [7] *Opsiphanes* 1, f. 1, 2 (♀) (1873).  
— Id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p.  
107 (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin,  
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 129;  
v. 2, p. 665 (1881 & 1901). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19,  
Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — *Catoblepia orgetoryx*  
*o.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46  
(1901), p. 496 (1902). — *C. orgetorix o.*,  
id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 27 (1904). — Id.,  
Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 117 (1909). — *Opsiphanes o. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 64a; p. 305 (1911 & 12).

subsp. *magnalis* Stich. *C. orgetoryx m.*, H. West-  
Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. Ecuador  
496 (1902). — *C. orgetorix m.*, id., Gen. Ins.,  
Fasc. 20, p. 27 (1904). — Id., Tierreich,  
Lief. 25, p. 118 (1909). — *Opsiphanes o. m.*,  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v.  
5, p. 305 (1912).

forma *Flemmingi* (Rothsch.) *Opsiphanes f.*, Typ.:  
W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 311, t. 5, Nordwest-  
f. 4 (1916). — *O. f.*, *Catoblepia f.*, H. Stichel, Ecuador  
Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 68 (Rio  
(1925). Dourango)

— *amphirhoe* (Hübner) *Brassolis a.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Mittel-  
Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 67 (1822—26). — und  
*Opsiphanes a.*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. An. Süd-  
Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (in cit. Brasilien,  
*amphirhoe*) (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Paraguay,  
Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 19, p. Argentinien,  
64 (1865). — ?? F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, ? Guatemala  
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. ? Surinam  
129 (1881). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak.  
Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75, 76  
(1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.  
Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — *Brassolis*  
*a.*, W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett.  
Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 280  
(67) (1898). — *Catoblepia a.*, H. Stichel,  
Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 496  
(1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 27  
(1904). — *Catoblepsia* (err. typ.!) *a.*, id.,  
Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 92 (1907). — *Catoblepia*  
*a.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 118, f. 29 (♀)  
(1909). — *Opsiphanes a. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A.  
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 307; t.  
64a (falso *placita*) (1912 & 11). — ? *Catoblepia a.*, Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19  
(patria falsa?) (1918).

*Morpho xanthus*, *Pavonia x.*, (non *Papilio*  
*x.* Linné), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc.  
Méth., v. 9, p. 453, 807 (part. in cit.) (1824).

— *Opsiphanes x.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 345 (part. in cit.) (1851). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (part.) (1871). — *Pavonia x.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 43 (1873). — Id., Descr. Phys. Argent., v. 5. I, p. 22 (1878). — *Opsiphanes x.*, Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 51 (cit. part.) (1901). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3. B) p. 97, t. 18, f. 61 (1907).

? *Opsiphanes* forma *cyparissa* (non *O. xanthicles* c. Fruhstorfer), P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., Beiheft), p. 21 (1923).

forma *placita* Stich. *C. a.* forma *p.*, H. Stichel, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 20, p. 211 (1906). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 178 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 118 (1909). — *Opsiphanes a. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 307 (non t. 64a: = forma typ. *a.*) (1912). — ? *O. amphitoe* (!) *p.*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 10 (1928).

forma *spintasus* (Fruhst.) *Opsiphanes a.* Typ.: s., Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 56 Sao Paulo (1917).

**singularis** (Weym.) *Opsiphanes s.*, Weymer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 20, p. 15, t. 1, f. 3 (1907). — *Catoblepia s.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 179 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 121 (1909). — *Opsiphanes s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 307 (1912). Guatemala

**xanthicles** (Godm. & Salv.) *Opsiphanes x.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 130 (1881). — *Catoblepia x.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 (1904). — Id., Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 342 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 122 (1909). — *Opsiphanes x.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 306 (1912). Panama  
—Bolivia,  
West-  
Amazonas,  
Guayana

subsp. *xanthicles* (Godm. & Salv.) *Opsiphanes x.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, ut antea; t. 12, f. 1, 2 (falso *O. xanthus*) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 213 (1887). — *Catoblepia xanthicles*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 494 (1902). — *C. x. x.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 123 (nonnull. cit. except.) (1909). — *Opsiphanes x. x.*, Fruhstor-

Panama



- fer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 306 (1912).
- ? *Caligo berecynthia* (non *Pap. b.* Cramer), Boissduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 54 (1870).
- Opsiphanes xanthus* (non *Papilio x.* Linné), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., t. 12, f. 1, 2 (1881).
- subsp. *cyparissa* Fruhst. *C. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 36, fig. (1907). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 146 (1907). — *C. xanthicles c.*, H. Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 1, p. 343 (1908). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, (1907), p. 173 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 124 (1909). — *Opsiphanes x. c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 306, t. 66 a (1912). — Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *Catoblepia c.*, id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- subsp. *belisar* Stich. *C. x. b.*, (*Opsiphanes b.* Stauding. MS), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 (1904). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 173 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 125, f. 30 (1909). — *Opsiphanes x. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 306 (1912).
- subsp. *sosigenes* (Fruhst.) *Opsiphanes x. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 30, p. 133 (1913).
- ? Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 16, t. 11, f. 8, 9 (1765). (sec. Aurivillius, 1882: *Opsiphanes invirae*, sed errans puto).
- Papilio xanthus* (non Linné), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 483 (part. in cit.) (1775). — „*Xanthus*“, *Papilio x.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 2, p. 131, t. 183, f. A, B; p. 151 (1777). — *P. x.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 58 (part. in cit.) (1781). — O. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer), Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 27 (1782). — J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 28 (part. in cit.) (1787). — Id., Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 150 (part. in cit.) (1793). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 48 (cit. part.), t. 127, f. 1, 2 (1793). — Tableau, Enc. Méth., v. 18, t. 26, f. 3, 3bis (1797). — *Morpho x.*, *Pavonia x.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 453, 807 (part. in cit.) (1824). — *Pavonia x.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 75; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — *Opsiphanes x.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 345 (part. in cit.) (1851). — ? Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 41 (part.) (1869). — Chr.

Colombia,  
Ost-  
Ecuador,  
Ost-Peru

Bolivia

Guayana



- Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 41 (part. in cit.) (1882).
- berecynthia** (Cram.) *Papilio b.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 2, p. 148 (1777). — *Catoblepia b.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1907), p. 497 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 27 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 125 (1909). — *Opsiphanes b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 307 (1912).
- subsp. *berecynthia* (Cram.) Seba, The-saurus, v. 4, p. 15, t. 11, f. 5, 6 (1765). — „*Berecynthia*“, *Papilio b.*, P. Cramer, ut antea, p. 133, t. 184, f. B, C (1777). — *P. (Danaus) b.*, Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 1. II, p. 67 (cit. part.) (1779). — *P. b.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 59 (cit. part.) (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. Cramer (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 28 (1782). — *P. (Danaus Festivus) berecynthus*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P. b.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 298 (cit. part.) (1787). — *P. (Danaus) b.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 5. I, p. 2280 (1790). — *P. berecynthia*, Jung, Alfab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 75 (1791). — ? C. Stoll, Suppl. P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., p. 16, t. 3, f. 4 A—C (larva, chrysal., fig. dubiae, conf. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 594, nota: ? *Caligo* spec.) (1791). — *P. berecynthius*, (Jablonsky & Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 61, t. 130, f. 2, 3 (1793). — *P. berecynthus*, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 151 (cit. part.); Index alfab., p. 119 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 117 (1806). — Gravenhorst, Vergl. Übers. Zool. Syst., p. 313 (1807). — *Brassolis berecynthia*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (part.) (1818). — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. [2] (part.) (1821). — *Morpho berecynthus*, *Pavonia b.*, (Latreille & J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 453 (cit. part.), p. 807 (1824). — *Pavonia b.*, Lacordaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 76, 152; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — *Pavonia* ? *b.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844). — *Opsiphanes b.*, (E. Doubleday & J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 346 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 2, p. 77 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg, v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — *O. berecynthia*, A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 40 (part.) (1869). — ? *Caligo b.*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 54 (1870). — *Opsiphanes berecyn-*
- Guayana,  
Venezuela,  
Colombia  
—Bolivia,  
Brasilien
- Guayana,  
Venezuela,  
Amazonas

- thus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126; Suppl., p. 716 (1871 & 77). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (part.) (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — *O. berecynthus (-tius)*, L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 358 (1887). — *O. berecynthus*, Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 22 (1890). — *Catoblepia b. b.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1907), p. 497 (1902). — *C. berecynthia b.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 26 (cit. part.) (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, v. 68, p. 145 (1907). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 173 (1908). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 127 (forma principalis) (cit. part. corrig.) (1909). — *Opsiphanes berecynthus*, A. G. Weeks, Ill. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911). — *O. berecynthia b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 307 (1912). — *Catoblepia berecynthia b.*, Strand, Soc. Ent., 33, p. 19 (1918). — *C. berecynthus*, Schwanwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 521, 522, t. 3, f. 19 (Morphol.) (1924).
- oethon* (Fabr.) *Papilio o.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 59 (1781). — *P. (Danaus Festivus) aethon* (l), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P. oethon*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 28 (1787). — *P. (Danaus) o.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2281 (1790). — *P. o.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 67 (1792). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 152; Index alphab., p. 126 (1793 & 96). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 60 (in cit.) (1793). — *Morpho o.*, *Pavonia o.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 452, 807 (1824). — *Opsiphanes o.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 346 (1851). — *O. aethon*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — *O. oethon*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871).
- forma *latitauenia* Fruhst. *C. b.* forma *l.*, Typ.:  
Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 146 Surinam  
(1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p.  
128 (1909). — *Opsiphanes b. l.* (aberr.),  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v.  
5, t. 64 a; p. 307 (1911 & 12).
- forma *velata* Stich. *C. berecynthus velatus*, Typ.:  
H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901),  
p. 498 (1902). — *C. berecynthia velata*, id.,  
Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 27 (1909). — *C. b. b.*



- forma *v.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, v. 68, p. 145 (1907). — *C. b. velata*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 173 (1908). — *C. b. forma v.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 128 (1909). — *Opsiphanes b. v.* (aberr.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 307 (1912).
- subsp. *vicenciona* (Fruhst.) *Opsiphanes b. v.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 308 (1912). — *O. b. var. v.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *Catoblepia v.*, id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918). Ost-Colombia
- subsp. *luxuriosa* Stich. *C. berecynthus luxuriosus*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 497 (1902). — *C. berecynthia luxuriosa*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 28 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 129, f. 31 (1909). — *Opsiphanes b. l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 308 (1912). Colombia
- subsp. *midas* Stich. *C. b. m.*, H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 23, p. 83 (1908). — *Opsiphanes b. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 308 (1912). — *Catoblepia b. m.*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 13 (1916). — Descr. ♀: Paulo major quam mas, alarum ant. fascia rufescens multo latior, in cellulam introiens; al. post. fascia distalis (marginalis et submarginalis) ut in mare, sed paulo latior et perfectior. Typ.: Peru merid. (Iquitos). Sunt exempla transientes ad *C. b. berecynthinam* Hopff. Ecuador, Nord-Peru
- forma *macasana* Strand *C. b. midas forma macasana*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 12, t. 15, f. 9 (1916). — Id., Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 398 (1926). Typ.: Ecuador (Macas)
- forma *angusta* Strand *C. b. m. forma a.*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 12, t. 15, f. 10 (1916). — *C. b. m. ab. a.*, id., Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 398 (1926). Typ.: Ecuador (Macas)
- subsp. *berecynthina* (Hopff.) *Opsiphanes b.*, Hopffer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 35, p. 358 (1874). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 716 (1877). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — *O. berecynthus var. berecynthina*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — *Catoblepia berecynthus berecynthina*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 497 (1902). — *C. berecynthia berecynthina*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 28 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 129 (1909). — *Opsiphanes b. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 64 a, p. 308 (1911 & 12). Süd-Peru, Bolivia
- vercingetoryx* (Stauding.) *O. v.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 72 (1886).
- subsp. *adjecta* Stich. *C. b. a.*, H. Stichel, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 20, p. 217 (part.). Bolivia



- (1906). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 172 (sine synonym.) (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 128 (cit. part.) (1909). — *Opsiphanes b. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 308 (1912).  
*buenavista* (Rothsch.) *Opsiphanes berecynthia buenavista*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 312 (1916).  
 subsp. *unditaenia* Fruhst. *C. b. u.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 144 (1907). — *Opsiphanes b. u.*, id., Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 64a, p. 308 (1911 & 1912).  
 „*Potamis superba berecynthia*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [73], f. 1, 2 (1806—19). — *Brassolis berecynthia*, id., Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (part.) (1818). — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. [2] (part.) (1821). — „*Potamis Superba berecynthia*“, W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., t. 73 (1894). — *Opsiphanes berecynthus*, id., l. c., v. 3, p. 51 (1901). — *Catoblepia berecynthia b.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 27 (part. in cit.) (1904).  
*Catoblepia berecynthia adjecta*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 172 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 128 (in cit.) (1909).  
*generosa* Stich. *C. g.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, v. 46 (1901), p. 498, t. 9, f. 3 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 28 (1902). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 130 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 309 (1912).

9

## 9. Genus **Selenophanes** O. Stauding.

*Selenophanes* (Subgenus), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — *S.* (Genus), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 499 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 28, t. 2, f. 3 (Morphol.) (1904). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 92 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 131, f. 32 (Morphol.) (1909). — *S.* (Artengruppe), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 309 (1912). — *S.*, C. B. Williams, Migr. Butterfl., p. 241 (1930).

*Nymphalis* [Subgenus] (part.), Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. 1, p. 226, 286 (1779). — *N. (Gemmatus)* (part.), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 37 (1785).

*Brassolis* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 50 (1818). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etym. Col. Lep., p. 360 (1887).

*Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435; J. B. Godart, v. 2, p. 454 (1824).

*Pavonia* (part.), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 807 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837).

*Opsiphanes* (part.), (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 344 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum.

Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 125 (1871). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 125 (1881). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 75 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 211 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 304, 360 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 192 (1889). — A. G. Weeks, Illustr. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 291, 309 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 312 (1916).

### 1. Sectio **Nephrochoria**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 133 (1909).

**cassiope** (Cram.) *Papilio* c., P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., Nördliches v. 1, p. 152 (1776). — *Selenophanes* c., H. Süd-Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. Amerika 50 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29 bis (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 133 Bolivia (1909). — *Opsiphanes* c., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 309 (1912).

subsp. *cassiope* (Cram.) „*Cassiope*“, *Papilio* c., P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 88, Guayana, t. 57, f. A, B; p. 152 (1775 & 76). — *Papilio* Ost-*(Nymphalis)* c., Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3, I, Amazonas p. 286 (1779). — *P. c.*, C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 24 (1782). — *P. (Nymphalis) gemmatus* c., [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 37 (1785). — *P. c.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 107 (1791). — *P. cassiopus*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6, p. 53 (patria falsa), t. 128, f. 3, 4 (1793). — *Brassolis* c., Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 506 (1818). — *Opsiphanes* c., (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 345 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 64 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 126 (1871). — *Pavonia* c., Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 35 (1873). — *Opsiphanes cassione* (!), Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — *O. cassiope*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 107 (? part.) (1879). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — *O. (Selenophanes) c.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — *O. c.*, *Brassolis* c., L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 304, 360 (1887).

- *Selenophanes c. c.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 501 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 135 (1909). — *Opsiphanes c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 309, t. 66 a (1912). — *Selcnophanes c.*, C. B. Williams, Migr. Butterfl., p. 241 (1930).
- caryatis* (God.) *Morpho c.*, *Pavonia c.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 454, 807 (1824). — *P. c.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1873).
- subsp. *cassiopeia* (Stauding.) *Opsiphanes* (S.) c., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 71; p. 211 (1886 & 87). — *S. cassiope cassiopeia*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 501 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 136 (1909). — ? *Opsiphanes cassiopeia*, A. G. Weeks, Illustr. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911). — *O. cassiope cassiopeia*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 309 (1912). West-Amazonas, Ost-Peru, ? Venezuela
- subsp. *amplior* Stich. *S. c. a.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 501 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 135 (1909). — *Opsiphanes c. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912). Colombia, Amazonas (als Nebenform)
- ? *S. cassiopeia*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- subsp. *andromeda* Stich. *S. c. a.* (*Opsiphanes a.* Stauding. MS), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 501 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29, t. 5, f. 3 a, b (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 136 (1909). — *Opsiphanes a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912). Bolivia
- forma *placencia* (Fruhst.) *Opsiphanes cassiope p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912). Typ.: Coroico
- subsp. *theogenis* Fruhst. *S. c. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 193 (1910). — *Opsiphanes c. t.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912). Mato Grosso
- supremus Stich. *S. s.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 501 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29 (1909). — *Opsiphanes s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912). Ecuador, Peru
- subsp. *supremus* Stich. *S. s.*, H. Stichel, ut antea, t. 8, f. 1 (1902). — *S. s. s.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 29 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 138 (1909). — *Opsiphanes s. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912). Ecuador
- subsp. *ditatus* Thieme *S. s.* var. *ditatus*, Thieme, Ins.-Börse, v. 19, p. 339 (1902). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 48, Sitzgs.-Ber., Süd-Peru



p. (12) (1903). — *S. s. d.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 30 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 133 (1909). — *Opsiphanes s. d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912).

## 2. Sectio **Cychlochoria**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 30 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 139 (1909).

**josephus** (Godm. & Salv.) *Opsiphanes j.*, F. D. Guatemala, Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Colombia Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 126 (1881). — *Selenophanes j.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 503 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 30 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 139 (1909). — *Opsiphanes j.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912).

subsp. *josephus* (Godm. & Salv.) *Opsiphanes j.*, F. D. Guatemala, Godman & O. Salvin, ut antea, t. 13, f. 3, 4 (1881). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 76 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 212 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 192 (1889). — *Selenophanes j. j.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46 (1901), p. 503 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 30 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 140 (1909). — *Opsiphanes j. j.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912).

subsp. *excultus* Stich. *S. j. e.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, (1901), p. 503 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 30 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 141, f. 33 (1909). — *Opsiphanes j. e.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310, t. 66 a (1912).

subsp. *excisus* (Rothsch.) *Opsiphanes j. e.*, West-W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 312 Colombia (1916).

forma *tenuifasciata* Neust. *S. j. t.*, Neustetter, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 22, p. 391 (1929). Rio Dagua

3

## 10. Genus **Eryphanis** Boisduval

*Eryphanis*, *Eryphane*, Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 57, 58 (1870). — *Eryphanis*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646; Suppl., p. 717 (1871 & 77). — S. H. Scudder, Hist. Sketch: Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10, p. 168 (1875). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — *Euryphanes*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 122 (1880). — *Eryphanis*, iid., Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 136 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 191, 194 (1888 & 89). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 201 (1894). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,



Fasc. 20, p. 30 (part.), t. 2, f. 5 (Morphol.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 141 (part.), f. 34 (Morphol.) (1909). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (part.) (1912). — *Eryphanes*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 37; v. 33, p. 26; v. 35, p. 31 (1914, 16 & 18). — *Eryphanis*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 12 (1916). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Anatom.) (1926). — Holdhaus: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 2, p. 731 (distrib. geogr.) (1927).

*Eques* (*Achivus*) [Subgen.] (part.), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785). — *E.* (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2225, 2248—49 (1790).

*Moera* (part.) (nom. praecoc.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 (1818).

*Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435; J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 447 (1824).

*Pavonia* (part.), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 807 (1824). — Lacordaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118 (1844). — *Pavonia*, *Caligo*, Herrich-Schäffer, Samml. außereur. Schmett., Lief. 1, Index; t. [3] f. 3, 4; p. 58 (conf. Dalla Torre, Ent. Nachr.-Bl. Troppau, v. 1, p. 4, 56) (1850 & 58). — C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 423 (1862). — H. W. Bates, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 249 (1863). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 41 (1873). — Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (5), t. [6], Pavonia 2 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879).

*Potamis* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Cat. Léop. Coll. Franck, p. 79 (1826).

*Opsiphanes* (part.), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 57 (1849). — W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 598 (1886).

*Caligo* (part.) (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 167 (1851—53). — Ménétries, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, ut antea (1858). — Id., Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 55; v. 19, p. 65 (1864 & 65). — C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 454 (1866). — A. G. Butler, Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 3 (1869). — Id., Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 39 (1869). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 29 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129; Suppl., p. 717 (1871 & 77). — H. W. Bates, Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 74 (1872). — A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 338 (1874). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 322 (1877). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 358 (1887). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 62 (1890). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1903, v. 3. B) p. 91 (1907).

### 1. Sectio **Psilocraspeda**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 31 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 143 (1909).

— **polyxena** (Meerb.) *Papilio* p., (non Cramer, non Mittel-, Denis & Schifferm.), Meerburgh, Afbeeld. Süd-

- Zeldzaame Gewassen, t. 41 (1775). — *Eryphanis p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 31 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 143 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912).
- subsp. *polyxena* (Meerb.) *Papilio p.*, Meerburchi, ut antea (1775). — *Caligo p.*, *Eryphanis p.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646; Suppl., p. 717 (1871 & 77). — *E. p.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — *E. p. p.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 31 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 145 (1909). — *E. p.*, A. G. Weeks, Ill. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911). — *E. p. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311, t. 64 b, c (falso *automedon*, corr. p. 1140) (1912). — *E. p.*, Eltringham, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 367, t. 84 (Anatom.) (1926).
- automedon* (Cram.) „*Automedon*“, *Papilio a.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 65, t. 41, f. A, B; p. 152 (♂) (1775 & 76). — *P. a.*, J. C. Fabricius, Gen. Ins., p. 253 (1777). — „*Automedon*“, Meuschen & Boddaert, Mus. Gronov., p. 70 (1778). — *P. a.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 76 (1779). — J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 25 (1781). — „*Automedon*“, *Pap. a.*, C. Stoll: P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, p. 204, t. 389, f. A, B; p. 248 (♀) (1782). — Id., Essai Syst. Lep., l. c., App., p. 8, Nr. 20 (1782). — *P. (Eques Achivus) a.*, [D. H. Schneider] Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785). — *P. a.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 13 (1787). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 84, t. 31, f. 3, t. 32, f. 1 (♂); t. 32, f. 2, 3 (♀) (*authomedon*) (1788). — *P. (Eques) a.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2249 (1790). — *P. a.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 69 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 87; Index alphab., p. 119 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 89 (1806). — „*Automedon*“, *P. a.*, G. Shaw, Natural. Miscell., v. 20, t. 839; Index (1808). — Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 1, p. 746 (1815). — *Morpho a.*, *Pavonia a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 447, 807 (1824). — *Pavonia a.*, Lacordaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — Verloren, Cat. Ins., Lep. Cramor, v. 1, p. 29, 144; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — *Caligo a.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 168 (1851—53). — Ménétrés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars I, p. 38 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-

Amerika  
bis  
Paraguay

Guayana,  
Venezuela,  
Trinidad,  
Nord-,  
Mittel-  
Brasilien  
bis Rio de  
Janeiro

- Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 40 (1869). — *Eryphanis* spec. typ., Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 57 (1870). — *Caligo a.*, *Eryphanis a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — *Pavonia a.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 141 (1873). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Eryphanis a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — *Caligo a.*, L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 358 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 194 (1889). — O. Michael, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 149 (1890). — Id., l. c., v. 7, p. 232 (1895). — *Eryphanis a.*, W. J. Kaye, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. 11, p. 57 (1899). — „*automedon*“, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 64 b, c (corr. p. 1140) (1912 & 24).
- automedaena* (Hübner.) *Moera a.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 (1818). — *Potamis a.*, id., Cat. Coll. Lép. Franck, p. 79 [1826].
- subsp. *Wardii* Boisduval, E. w., Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 58 (part.) (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871). — H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (sine synonym.) (1904). — *E. polyxena wardi*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912).
- E. p. amphimedon*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 32 (part. in cit.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 146 (part. in cit.) (1909).
- subsp. *amphimedon* (Felder.) *Pavonia a.*, Santa C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2, II, p. 454 (1866). — *Caligo automedon* var. a, Catharina, Paraguay, *Eryphanis automedon* var. a, W. F. Kirby, Argentinien, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129, App., p. 646 (1871). — *Eryphanis amphimedon*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 137 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — A. Seitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 30 (not. biol.) (1890). — *E. polyxena a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 31 (nonnull. cit. except.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 146 (ut antea) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912). — *E. a.*, P. Köhler, Fauna Argentina, pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 22 (1923).
- Pavonia automedon*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 41 (1873). — *Eryphanis a.*, Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9, p. 38 (1896).
- E. polyxena* (non *Pap. p.* Meerb.), Wey-



- mer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 90 (part. in cit.) (1890). — ? P. Köhler, Fauna Argont., pars 1, (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft) p. 22 (1923).
- subsp. *cheiremon* Fruhst. *E. p. c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912). Bolivia
- subsp. *tristis* Stauding. *E. automedon* var. *t.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — *E. polyxena t.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 32 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 147 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912). Süd-Peru
- E. automedon* (non *Pap. a.* Cramer), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 76 (1886).
- subsp. *novicia* Stich. *E. p. n.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 32 (1904). — Id., Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 147, f. 35 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912). Ecuador
- E. automedon* (non *Pap. a.* Cramer), Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 34 (1891).
- subsp. *lycomedon* (Feld.) *Pavonia l.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 423 (1862). — *Caligo l.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — *Pavonia l.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 454, t. 65, f. 3 (1866). — *Caligo l.*, *Eryphanis l.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129; App., p. 646 (1871). — *C. automedon* var. *l.*, Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 322 (in cit.) (1877). — *Eryphanis a. forma l.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — *E. l.*, Therese von Bayern, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, p. 265 (sine syn.) (1901). — *E. polyxena l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 32 (cit. part.) (1904). — Id., Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 197 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 147 (cit. part.) (1909). — *E. l.*, Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 25, p. 39 (ovum) (vido *spintharus*) (1910). — *E. polyxena l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912). — *Eryphanes (!) l.*, Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 31, p. 37 (1914). — Id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918). — *E. polyxena l.*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 12 (specim. parvum ♀) (1916). Mittel-Amerika, Colombia, ? Taboga-Insel
- Pavonia automedon* (non *Pap. a.* Cramer), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 11 (1863). — H. W. Bates, l. c., p. 249 (1863). — *Caligo a.*, A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, l. c., p. 339 (1874). — *Eryphanis a.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 122



- (1880). — ? H. G. Dyar, Proc. Un. St. Nat. Mus., v. 47, p. 144 (1914).  
*Eryphanis Wardii* (part.), Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 58 (1870). — *E. wardi*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 137 (cit. part.), t. 13, f. 1, 2 (1881). — ? *E. wardii*, Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., t. 32 (Morphol.), p. 194 (1888 & 89).  
 forma *costaricensis* Strand *E. polyxena* Typ.:  
*lycomedon* forma *c.*, Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 12, t. 15, f. 7, 8 (1916). — Costa Rica  
 Id., Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 398 (1926).  
 subsp. *spintharus* Fruhst. *E. p. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 15 (1912). Colombia  
 — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 311 (1912). — *Eryphanes* (!) *p.* forma *s.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916).  
 — *E. s.*, id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918).  
 ? *E. lycomedon*, Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 25, p. 39 (1910) (vide etiam *lycomedon*).

## 2. Sectio **Tricothamnodes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 32 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 148 (1909).

- aesacus** (Herr.-Schäff.) *Caligo a.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Mittel-Außereur. Schmett., t. [3] (1850). — *Eryphanis a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 32 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 148 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 313 (1912). Amerika, Colombia, West-Amazonas  
 subsp. *aesacus* (Herr.-Schäff.) *Caligo a.* Mexiko—  
 (*Pavonia a.* Kaden MS), Herrich-Schäffer, ut antea, t. [3], f. 3, 4; p. 55 (1850 & 58) Nicaragua  
 (conf. Dalla Torre, Entom. Nachr. Bl., v. 1, p. 6, 56). — *C. a.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 63 (1865). — *Eryphane* (!) *a.*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 58 (1870). — *Caligo a.*, *Eryphanis a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129, 646 (1871). — *E. a.*, id., Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — *Pavonia a.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Eryphanis a.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 137 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 76; p. 217 (1886 & 87). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 194 (1889). — *E. a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc., 20, p. 32 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 150 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 64 b; p. 313 (1911 & 12). — *E. a.*, Gibbs, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1912).

- subsp. *buboculus* (Butl.) *Caligo bubocula*, Costa Rica—  
A. G. Butler, Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 74 (1872). Colombia  
— A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool.  
Soc. London, p. 339 (1874). — W. F. Kirby,  
Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 717 (1877). —  
*Eryphanis b.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin,  
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 138,  
t. 15, f. 1—3 (1881). — *E. aesacus* forma *b.*,  
O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v.  
1, p. 217 (1887). — *E. a. buboculus*, H. Stichel,  
Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 32 (1904). —  
Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 151 (1909). —  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
v. 5, p. 313 (1912).
- subsp. *juruanus* Fruhst. *E. a. juruana*, West-  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, Amazonas  
v. 5, p. 313 (1912). (Rio  
Jurua)
- Gerhardi** (Weeks) *Caligo g.*, A. G. Weeks, Proc. New Bolivia,  
Engl. Zool. Club, v. 3, p. 3 (1902). — Id., Ecuador  
Illustr. Diurn. Lep., p. 46, t. 12 (1905). —  
*Eryphanis g.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20,  
p. 32 (1904). — *Caligo oileus g.?*, Fruhstorfer,  
Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903),  
p. 317 (1904). — *Eryphanis g.*, H. Stichel,  
Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 151 (1909). — Fruh-  
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5,  
p. 313 (1912). — *E. g.*, *E. gehrardi* (!), Le  
Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep. 2, p. 59,  
t. 5, f. 1 (♂), f. 2, 3 (♀) (1927).
- Reevesii** (Doubl.) *Opsiphanes r.*, E. Doubleday (& Bahia  
Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 57 (1849). bis  
— *Eryphanis r.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins. Fasc. Paraguay  
20, p. 153 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. und  
25, p. 153 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Argentinien  
Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 312 (1912).
- subsp. *Reevesii* (Doubl.) *Opsiphanes r.*, E. Bahia—  
Doubleday, ut antea, t. 57, f. 3 (♀) (1849); Sta.  
*Caligo r.*, J. O. Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 342 Catharina,  
(*C. automedon* var. ♀ ?) (1851). — *C. r.*, Minas  
Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Geraes  
Diurn., p. 168, f. 279 (1851—53). — Her-  
rich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Reg-  
ensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — *C. r.*, *Ery-*  
*phanis r.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.,  
p. 129; App., p. 646 (1871). — *Pavonia rive-*  
*sii* (!), Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3,  
v. 1, p. 41 (1873). — *P. reevesii*, W. F. Kir-  
by, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 111  
(1879). — *Opsiphanes rivesii*, G. W. Müller,  
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 598 (larva)  
(1886). — *Eryphanis reevesii*, O. Staudinger  
(& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217  
(1887). — ? *E. reevesii* (!), Weymer, Ent.  
Zeit. Stettin, v. 55 (1894), p. 322 [an *E. r.*  
*pusillus*?] (1894). — *E. reevesii*, Bönning-  
hausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Ham-  
burg, v. 9, p. 38 (1896). — *E. r. r.*, H.

- Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 33 (1904). — *Caligo r.*, Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3. B), p. 93; t. 18, f. 59 (*Caligo automedon*, corr.: Errata, p. 181) (1907). — *Eryphanis r. r.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 154 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 312, t. 64 b (1912). — *E. r.*, Lederer, Handb. prakt. Entom., v. 2, p. 62 (notul. sec. A. Seitz) (1921). — *E. r.*, Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 2, Lep., v. 2, p. 59 (1927). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 11 (1928).
- hemichroa* (Butl.) *Caligo h.*, A. G. Butler, Cistula Ent., v. 1, p. 3 (♂) (1869). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 29, t. 11, f. 2 (1870). — *C. h.*, *Eryphanis h.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 129; App., p. 646 (1871). — *E. r.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — *E. reevesii h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 312 (1912).
- E. automedon* (part.: ♀), Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 58 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871).
- subsp. *pusillus* Stich. *E. r. p.*, H. Stichel, Paraguay, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1904). — Id., Argentinien, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 33 (1904). — Id., Rio Grande do Sul, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 155 (1909). — *E. gerhardi p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 313 (1912). — *E. p.*, Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 2, p. 60 (1927).
- E. reevesi* (!), Weymer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55 (1894), p. 322 (1895). — ? *E. reevesi*, F. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 22 (1923).
- zolvizora** (Hew.) *Pavonia z.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., Bolivia—Colombia, v. 4 (5), t. [6], Pavonia 2 (1876). — *Eryphanis z.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 33 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 155 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 6, p. 312 (1912).
- subsp. *zolvizora* (Hew.) *Pavonia z.*, Hewitson, Ecuador, ut antea, t. [6], Pavonia 2; Text Peru, (1876 & 77). — *Caligo z.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Bolivia, Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 847 (1877). — *Pavonia z.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo z.*, Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 62 (1890). — *Eryphanis z. z.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 33 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 157 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 312 (1912).
- E. opimus*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (part.) (1887). — Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 72 (1894).
- subsp. *opimus* Staud. *E. o.*, O. Staudinger Colombia (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (distr. part.) (1887). — Therese von Bayern,

Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 47 (1901), p. 265 (1902). — *E. zolvizora* o., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 33 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 157, f. 36 (1909). — *E. o.*, Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 24, p. 115 (not. biol.) (1909). — *E. z. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 312 (1912). — *Eryphanes* (!) o., Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — Id., Soc. Ent., v. 35, p. 31 (1918).

5

## 11. Genus **Caligopsis** Seyd.

*C.* (Subgenus), C. Seydel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.kunde, v. 3, p. 30 (1924).

*Pavonia* (part.), Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 5 (4), t. [5] Pavonia; Text (1876 & 77). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879).

*Caligo* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 847 (1877).

*Eryphanis* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 30, 33 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 141, 158 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 5, p. 310, 312 (1912). — ? Fassl, Ent. Zeit., v. 36, p. 25 (1922).

*sелеucida* (Hew.) *Pavonia* s., Hewitson, Exot. Butt., Bolivia v. 4 (5), t. [5] Pavonia; Text (1876 & 77). — *Caligo* s., W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 847 (1877). — *Pavonia* s., id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Eryphanis* s., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 33 (1909). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 158 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 312 (1912). — *E. (Caligopsis)* s., C. Seydel, Neue Beitr. syst. Ins.-kunde, v. 3, p. 30 (1924).

*Dondoni* (Fassl) *E. d.*, Fassl, Ent. Zeit., v. 36, p. Amazonas 25 (1922) (spec. inc. sed., ? subsp. praeced.)

2

## 12. Genus **Caligo** Jac. Hüb.

Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818]. — (E. Doubleday & J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 340 (part.) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 167 (part.) (1851—53). — *C.* (or *Pavonia*), Wallace, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 2, p. 261 (not. biol.) (1854). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 165 (1856). — Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., v. 6 (1860—61), p. 139 (1862). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 231 (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 55; v. 19, p. 65 (1864 & 65). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (1865). — G. Koch, Indo-Austral. Lep.-Fauna, ed. 1, 2, p. 116 (1865 & 73). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 39 (part.)



(1869). — Deyrolle, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 21, p. 18 (1872). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (part.), p. 646; Suppl., p. 717 (part.) (1871 & 77). — A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 338 (part.) (1874). — S. H. Scudder, Hist. Sketch: Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 129 (1875). — A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 217 (1876). — Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 2, p. 472 (1876). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (part.) (1877). — Fritz Müller, Jena. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (Morphol.) (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 113 (1877). — Fritz Müller, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 39, p. 296 (1878). — Id., Traus. Ent. Soc. London, p. 214 (odor) (1878). — Burmeister, Descr. Phys. Argent., v. 5, pars 1, p. 199 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — J. H.: G. Jäger, Handwörterb. Zool., v. 1, p. 501 (1880). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 130 (1881). — C. Crüger (sec. Hewitson), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — E. Gerhard, *ibid.*, v. 27, p. 179 (distrib. geogr.) (1883). — G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 605 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 278 etc. (1887). — Knauer, Handwörterb. Zool., p. 124 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 191, 193 (1888 & 89). — Richolmann, Tagebl. Deutsch. Naturf. Versamml., 61, p. 68 (1889). — Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), p. 145 etc. sec. indicem p. 324 (1890). — A. Seitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 30 (1890). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 200 (1894). — O. Michael, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Lep. (Iris), v. 7 (1894), p. 202 (not. biol.) (1895). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 113, 553 (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 52 (1901). — *Caligo(s)*, W. J. Kaye, Trans City London Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1902), p. 54 (1903). — *Caligo*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 33, t. 2, f. 4 (Morphol.) (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 313 (1904). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3. B), p. 90 (part.) (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 158, f. 37 (Morphol.) (1909). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — *C.*, *Caligulo*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 314, p. 325 (corr. p. 1134) (1912). — *Caligo*, W. Rothschild, Novit. Zool., v. 23, p. 312 (1916). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. XIX (1917). — Schierbeck, Onderzoek. Zool. Labor. Groningen, Nr. 6, p. 11 (Morphol. larv.) (1917). — Strand, Soc. Entom., v. 33, p. 19 (1918). — *Calligo(s)*, Halliman, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc., v. 28, p. 238 (1920). — *Caligo*, G. Lederer, Handb. prakt. Entom., v. 2, p. 61 (Phyto- et Zoomimose sec. A. Seitz) (1921). — Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 30 (1921). — Giacomelli, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., v. 27, p. 16 (Mimikry) (1924). — Schwanwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 521 (Morphol.) (1924). — Handlirsch: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 3, p. 939 (1925). — M. Horing, Biol. Schmett., p. 322 (Phyto-, Zoomimose; Kaenophylaxis sec. Heikertinger). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Anatom.) (1926). — Prochnow: Chr. Schröder, Handb. Entom., v. 2, p. 562 (color) (1927). — Holdhaus, *ibid.*, v. 2, p. 731, 737 (distrib. geogr.) (1927). — A. Seitz, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 31 (1928).

*Eques* [Subgenus] (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 458, 464 (1758). — Id., l. c., ed. 12, v. 1. 2, p. 744, 753 (1767). — *Achivus* [Subgenus] (part.), P. L. S. Müller,

- Naturs. Linné, v. 5. 1, p. 579 (1774). — *Eques (Achivus)* (part.), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785). — *E.* [Subgen.] (part.), Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 216 (1766–69). — Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2248 (1790). — *E. (Achivus)* (part.), Esper, Ausl. Schmett., p. 179, 182 (1801).
- Heros* [Subgenus], Illiger, Mag. Ins.-kunde, v. 1, p. 199 (1801).
- „*Potamis conspicua*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v., t. [77] (1806–19). — *Potamis* (part.), id., Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 79 (1826). — „*P. Conspicua*“, W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 1, t. 77 (1894).
- „*Satyre*“ (part.), Latreille, Consid. Gén., p. 440 (1810).
- Aerodes* (Dalman MS), Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 79 (1820). — S. H. Scudder, Hist. Sketch: Proc. Am. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 104 (nom. praecoc.) (1875).
- Hamadryas*, Mikán, Delect. Flor. Faun. Brasil., t. 12, expl. (1821).
- Morpho* (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 435; J. B. Godart, l. e., p. 448 etc. (1824). — H. Lucas, Hist. Nat. Léop. Exot., p. 138 (1835). — Gistel, Naturg. Thierreich, p. 145 (1848). — Kollar, Denkschr. Ak. Wien, v. 1, p. 354 (1849). — Kollar, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, Sitzgsber., p. 62 (1854).
- Pavonia* (part.), (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 807 (1824). — „*Pavonie*“, Latreille, Fam. Nat. Règne Anim., p. 468; p. 469 (sec. Godart) (1825). — *Pavonia* (part.), A. Berthold: Latreille, Nat. Fam., p. 473; p. 474 (sec. Godart) (1827). — *P.*, Burmeister, Ins. Syst. Nat., p. 27 (1829). — *P.* (part.), Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, v. 15, p. 590 (1832). — Lacordaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — Boisduval (sec. Latreille), Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, p. 118 (1836). — Id.: Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 3, p. 231 (1836). — *P.*, Jam. Duucan, Foreign Butterfl. (Jardine, Nat. Libr., v. 36, Eutom. 5) p. 178 (1837). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — Burmeister, Handb. Naturg., p. 23 (1837). — F. S. Voigt: Cuvier, Thierreich, v. 5, p. 535 (part.) (1839). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117 (1844). — L[ucas]: Orbigny, Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 9, p. 515 (part.) (1847). — Erichson: Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 599 (1848). — E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 56 (1849). — Herrich-Schäffer, Samml. Außereur. Schmett., Lief. 1, Index (1850). — *P.* (Subgenus), Hoeven, Handb. Zool., ed. 2, v. 1, p. 398 (1850). — (*Caligo* or) *P.*, Wallace, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 2, p. 261 (not. biol.) (1854). — *P.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 123 (1862). — Piffard, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 1, p. 80 (1864). — H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 176 (1864). — C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 454 (part.) (1866). — Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 55 (part.) (1870). — *P. (Caligo + Opsiphanes)*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 19, 31, 36 (1873). — *P.*, Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (1874). — S. H. Scudder, Hist. Sketch: Proc. Am. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 242 (nom. praecoc.) (1875). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 25, p.

- 101 (1881). — G. C. Champion, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 19, p. 227 (1883). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 306 (1887).  
*Aeronauta* (part.), Berge, Schmetterlingsb., p. 107 (1842).  
*Eryphanis* (part.), Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855).

### 1. Sectio **Graphiophori**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 35 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 162 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 317 (1912).

#### a. Cohors **Teucriformes**

- H. Stichel, ut antea (1904 & 09).

- teucer** (L.) *Papilio (Eques) t.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 464 (1758). — *Caligo t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 35 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 162 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 317 (1912). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XIX, XX (part.) (1917).  
 subsp. *teucer* (L.) — Merian, Metam. Ins. Surin., t. 23 (1705) (conf. Burmeister, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, 1854, Sitzgsber., p. 62: *Morpho teucer*). — ? Petiver, Gazoph. Nat. Art., t. 28, f. 1 (1709 & 67) (sec. Aurivillius, 1882, = *C. ilioneus*, sed errans puto, conf. W. F. Kirby, 1870). — Gronov (Gronovius), Zoophyl., Fasc. 2, p. 187, Nr. 721 (1764). — Merian-Buchoz, Hist. Ins. Surin., ed. 3, v. 1, p. 23; v. 2, p. 49: „*Teucer*“ (1771). — *Papilio (Eques) teucer*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 464 (1758). — *P. t.*, id. (Rydbeck), Amoen. Acad., v. 5, p. 252 (1758). — Linné, Mus. Ludov. Ulr., p. 212 (1746). — *P. (Eques) t.*, id., Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 753 (1767). — Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 216 (1767). — *P. (Achivus) teuces* (err. typ.), P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 579 (1774). — *P. teucer*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 458 (1775). — (Gmelin & Christman, Onomat. Med., v. 6, p. 154 (1775). — „*Teucer*“, *Papilio t.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 80, t. 51, f. A, B; p. 154 (1775 & 76). — J. H. Sulzer, Abgek. Gesch. Ins., v. 1, p. 142; v. 2, t. 14, f. 1 (1776). — „*Teucer*“, Meuschen & Boddaert, Museum Gronovian., p. 70, Nr. 678 (1778). — *P. t.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 67 (1779). — J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 25 (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 19 (1782). — *P. (Eques Achivus) t.*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785). — J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 13 (1787). — (Jablonsky & Herbst, Na-

Nördliches und westliches Südamerika bis Paraguay  
 Guayana, Venezuela, Trinidad, Nord-Brasilien, Nordost-Peru



turs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 79, t. 31, f. 1, 2 (1788). — J. Roemer, Gen. Ins. Linné Fabr., p. 68, t. 14, f. 1 (1789). — *P. (Eques) t.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2248 (cit. part.) (1790). — *P. t.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 232 (1792). — A. G. Olivier, Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, v. 1, p. 121 (1792). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 87; Index alphab., p. 123 (1793 & 96). — Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). — *P. (Eques Achivus) t.*, Esper, Ausl. Schmett., p. 179, t. 44, f. 1 (1796). — *P. tencer* (err. typ.), Tableau Encycl. Méth., v. 13, t. 24, f. 3, 3 bis, f. 4 A, B (larva, chrysal., fig. dubiae) (1797). — *P. teucer*, Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 392 (1802). — Thunberg, Mus. Nat. Ac. Upsal. Dissert., pars 23, p. 9 (1804) (sec. Aurivillius, 1882). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 89 (1806). — Gravenhorst, Vergl. Übers. Zool. Syst., p. 313 (1807). — Latreille, Consid. Gén., p. 440 (1810). — Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 1, p. 746 (1815). — Latreille, Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 3, p. 545 (1817). — *Caligo teucra* (!), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 (1818). — *Morpho teucer*, Pavonia *t.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 448; 807 (1824). — „*teucer*“, Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, v. 14, p. 95 (1832). — *Pavonia t.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 32; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — Erichson: Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 599 (1848). — ? *Morpho t.*, Kollar, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. Wien, v. 1, p. 358 (1849). — (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — *Caligo t.*, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. diurn., p. 168 (1851—53). — *Morpho t.*, Burmeister, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, Sitzgsber., p. 58, 62 (1854). — *Caligo t.*, Ménétries, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 165 (1856). — Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., v. 6 (1860—61), p. 139 (1862). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 39 (1869). — *Papilio t. (Caligo)* W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 137 (typ. Linn. identif.) (1870). — *C. t.*, id., Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 123 (1871). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — *Pavonia t.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo t.*, J. H.: G. Jäger, Handwörterb. Zool., v. 1, p. 501 (1880). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 32 (nonnul. cit. except.) (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz),



- Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (part.) (non t. 73: = *C. illioneus*) (1887). — *C. t.*, *Pavonia t.*, L. Glaser, Cat. Etym. Col. Lep., p. 278, 384, 306 (1887). — *C. t.*, Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 194 (1889). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 113, t. 4, f. 42 (palpus) (1896). — *C. t. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 35 (cit. part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 165 (forma principalis) (cit. nonnull. except.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 317 (1912). — W. F. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917).
- Papilio idomeneus* (non Linné), (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 70 (part. in cit.) (1788).
- subsp. *obidona* Fruhst. *C. t. obidonus*, Amazonas  
Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 18, p. 145 (1904). (Obidos)  
— Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, (1903), v. 16, p. 314, 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 35 (1904). — *C. teucer t.* forma *obidona*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 166 (1909). — *C. t. obidonus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 318 (1912). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917). (Subsp. dub., ? forma subsp. typ.).
- subsp. *joasa* Joicey & Kaye *C. t. j.*, Joicey Amazonas  
& W. J. Kaye, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. (Rio Joas)  
29, p. 180 (1917). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917). (Subsp. dub., ? forma subsp. typ.).
- subsp. *nubila* Fruhst. *C. t. nubilus*, Fruh- Britisch-  
storfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 129, 130 Guayana  
(1907). — *C. t. zuzanna* (!) forma *nubila*,  
H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, p. 162  
(1908). — *C. t. zuzanna* forma *n.*, id., Tier-  
reich, Lief. 25, p. 169 (1909). — *C. t. nu-  
bilus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.  
Erde, v. 5, p. 318, t. 63 c (1912). (Subsp.  
dub., ? forma subsp. typ.).
- subsp. *insulana* Stich. *C. t. insulanus*, H. Trinidad,  
Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — ? Venezuela  
Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 35 (1904). — Id.,  
Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 167 (cit. part.) (1909).  
— Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
v. 5, p. 317 (1912). — W. J. Kaye, Trans.  
Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 548 (sine synonym.) (1914).  
— W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 312  
(1916).
- subsp. *suzanna* (Deyr.) *Pavonia s.*, E. Colombia  
Deyrolle, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 23, p.  
275, t. 24, 26 (1872). — *Caligo s.*, W. F.  
Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 717  
(1877). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.  
Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — *C. teucer  
s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36

- (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 129 (1907). — *C. t. zuzanna* (!), H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, p. 161 (1908). — *C. t. suzanna*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 168, f. 38 (forma principalis); (cit. corrig.) (1909). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917).
- subsp. *phoruncus* Fruhst. *C. t. phoruncus*, Ost-Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 129 (1907). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 318 (1912). (Subsp. dub., ? forma praeced.), Colombia (Rio Waupes)
- C. t. suzanna*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 168 (in cit.) (1909).
- subsp. *ccuadora* Joicey & Kaye *C. t. e.*, Ecuador Joicey & W. J. Kaye, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. 29, p. 181 (1917). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917).
- C. teucer* (non *Pap. t.* L.), Dognin, Lép. Loja, p. 34 (1891).
- ? *C. telamonius* (non *Pavonia t.* Felder), Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vicente Roca-fuerte, Nr. 4, p. 30 (1921).
- subsp. *semicaerulca* Joicey & Kaye *C. t.* Südost-s., Joicey & W. J. Kaye, Ent. Rec. Journ. Peru Var., v. 29, p. 181 (1917). — W. J. Kaye, (La Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917). Merced)
- subsp. *phorkys* Fruhst. *C. t. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 317 (1912). Bolivia
- subsp. *japetus* Stich. *C. t. j.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903). — *C. t. japetus*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 35, t. 5, f. 1 (1904). — *C. t. japetus*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 166 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 318 (1912). Paraguay, Mato Grosso, ? Süd-Brasilien
- Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 199 (1928).
- illioneus** (Cram.) *Papilio i.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 153 (1776). — *Caligo i.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 25, p. 169 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 318 (1912). Süd-Amerika bis Paraguay, Panama, Trinidad, ?Jamaica
- subsp. *illioneus* (Cram.) — Petiver, Gazophyl. Nat. Art., p. 43, t. 28, f. 1 (1704 & 09) (vide Aurivillius, Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 33, nota 3; sec. W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1870, p. 137: *teucer*). — Sloane, Nat. Hist. Jamaica, v. 1, II, p. 29, Nr. 4 (1707). — „*Illioneus*“, *Papilio i.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 81, t. 52, f. A (♀); p. 153 (1775 & 76). — *P. (Eques Achivus) i.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3, I, p. 81 (1779). — *P. i.*, C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Guayana, Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Pará—Parana; ?Jamaica (fid. Sloane)

- Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 7 (1782). —  
 — *P. (Eques Achivus) i.* P., [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785). — *P. ilioneus*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 75, t. 30, f. 1 (♀) (non f. 2: = *C. idomeneus*) (1788). — *P. (Eques) idomeneus*, β. *P. ilioneus*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2248 (1790). — *P. ilioneus*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 205 (1791). — *P. idomeneus*, β. *P. illioneus*, Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). — *Caligo illionea*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 (part.) (1818). — *Morpho ilioneus*, *Pavonia i.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 448; 807 (1824). — *P. i.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 33; v. 2, p. 202 (1837). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 108 (1844). — Erichson: Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 599 (1848). — *Caligo i.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Ménétries, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — *Pavonia i.*, Piffard, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 1, p. 80 (1864). — *Caligo i.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (cit. part.) (1871). — *Pavonia i.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 39, t. 5 (Metamorph.) (1873). — *Caligo i.*, Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — C. Crüger, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 4 (1877), p. 193 (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 133 (part.) (1881). — *C. i.*, *Pavonia i.*, L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 278, 306, 371 (1887). — *C. i.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216; t. 73 (falso *teucer*) (1887 & 86). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 193 (1889). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 201, t. 38, f. 2 (fig. mal.) (1894). — Böninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 37 (1896). — *C. illioneus i.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (cit. part.) (1904). — *C. i. i.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16, (1903), p. 314, 320 (1904). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 172 (cit. part. et corrigend.) (1909). — *C. illioneus i.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, t. 64 c („*ilioneus*“) p. 319 (1911 & 12). — *C. illioneus i.*, Cleare, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, v. 74, p. 361 (cit. part.), t. 81—83 (Biol.) (1926). — *C. ilioneus i.*, Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 199 (1928).  
*Papilio idomeneus* (non Linné) (part. in cit.), J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2,

- p. 26 (1781). — Id., Syst. Ent., v. 3. I, p. 88 (1793). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 70 (1788).
- Papilio (Eques) teucer*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2248 (part. in cit.) (1790). — *Caligo t.*, Jam. Duncan, Foreign Butterfl. (Jardine, Nat. Libr., v. 36, Ent. 5), p. 179, t. 22, f. 2 (fig. mal) (1837). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 73 (1886). — ? Loquai, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 22, p. 156 (1928).
- Aeronauta curilochus* (non *Papilio e.* Cram.), Berge, Schmetterlingsb., p. 107, t. 35, f. 1 (♀) (fig. mal.) (1842).
- Caligo oberon* (part.), A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 488 (1870). — *C. o.*, id., l. c., p. 113 (1877). — E. M. Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 566 (1890). — Brunner-Wattenwyl, Farbenpr. Ins., p. 6, t. 4, f. 52 (1897).
- ♂ — subsp. *polyxenus* Stich. *C. i. p.* (*Pavonia* Venezuela p. Maassen MS), H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (cit. part.) (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 314, 320 (1904). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 173 (cit. part.), f. 39 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 319 (1912).
- C. ilioneus* (non *Pap. i.* Cram.), Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Lep. Iris, p. 166 (1890).
- subsp. *saltus* Kaye *C. s.*, W. J. Kaye, Trinidad Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 165 (1904). — Guppy, l. c., p. 226, t. 17, f. 1, 1 a—f (Metamorph.) (1904). — *C. ilioneus s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 319 (1912). — *C. ilioneus s.*, W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 549 (1914).
- C. i. polyxenus* (in cit.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 173 (1909).
- subsp. *oberon* Butl. *C. o.*, A. G. Butler, Panama, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 488 (part.) Colombia, (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., ?Ecuador p. 646 (1871). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 52 (1901). — *C. ilioneus o.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (cit. part.) (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 313, 320 (1904). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 173 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 318 (1912).
- Potamis conspicua teucer* (non *Pap. t.* Linné), Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [77] (1806—19). — *P. Conspicua t.*, W. F. Kirby, l. c., Neue Ausg., t. 77 (1894—95).



- Caligo illionea*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 (cit. part.) (1818). — Id., Index Exot. Lep., p. [6] (1821). — *Pavonia ilioneus* Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 56 (sine cit.) (1870). — *Caligo i.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (cit. part.) (1871). — *Pavonia i.*, H. W. Bates, Proc. Zool. London, p. 249 (1873). — *Caligo i.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (part.) (1879). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 133 (part.) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (part.) (1887). — ? Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 34 (1898). — Therese v. Bayern, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, (1901), p. 265 (distrib. part.) (1902). — Fassl, Fauna Exot., v. 1, p. 26 (1911). — Id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 37 (1914). — Id., l. c., v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- subsp. *praxiodus* Fruhst. *C. illioneus p.*, Peru  
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 318 (1912).
- ? *C. ilioneus*, H. G. Dyar, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington, v. 45, p. 636 (1913).
- subsp. *pheidriades* Fruhst. *C. illioneus* Bolivia  
*p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 319 (1912).
- ? *C. ilioneus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (part.) (1879).
- subsp. *pampeiro* Fruhst. *C. illioneus p.*, Paraguay  
Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 18, p. 145 (1904). — Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 313, 320 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 173 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 319 (1912). — *C. ilioneus p.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., p. 312, t. 5, f. 1 (larva) (1916).
- *prometheus* (Koll.) *Morpho p.*, Kollar, Denkschr. Colombia,  
Ak. Wissensch. Wien, v. 1, p. 357 (1849). Ecuador  
— *Caligo p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 175 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320 (1912).
- C. memnon* (part.), W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XIX (1917).
- subsp. *prometheus* (Koll.) *Morpho p.*, Colombia  
Kollar, ut antea, t. 43, f. 3, 4 (1849). — *Caligo p.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — C. Crüger, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 4 (1877), p. 193 (1879). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (1887). — Weymer (& Maaben), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 17 (1890). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — *C. p. p.*, H. Sti-

- chel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 212 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (1905). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 130 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 177 (forma *principalis*) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320 (1912). — *C. p.*, Fassl, Entom. Rundschau, v. 30, p. 15 (1913). — *C. memnon p.*, W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917). — *C. p.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918). — Giacomelli, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., v. 27, p. 16 (1924). — Schwannwitsch, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 521, 522, t. 3, f. 18 (Morphol.) (1924).
- C. dardanus* (?) (non *Pavonia d.* Boisduval), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 134 (1881).
- forma *epimetheus* (Feld.) *Pavonia e.*, Typ.: Colombia  
C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 455 (1866). — *Caligo e.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — *C. e.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (*prometheus*-Form) (1887). — *C. p. e.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 212 (part.) (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (excl. cit. *C. phorbas*) (1904). — *C. p. p.* forma *e.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 177 (1909). — *C. e.*, Fassl, Soc. Ent., v. 24, p. 115 (Metamorph.) (1909). — *C. p. e.* (Talform), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320 (1912). — *C. e.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 44 (1914). — Id., l. c., v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *C. prometheus e.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313, t. 5, f. 2 (larva) (1916). — *C. memnon p.* var. *e.*, W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917).
- C. atlas* (non Röber), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (in cit.) (1904).
- Hänschi* Rüb. *C. h.*, Röber, Soc. Entom., v. 18, p. 146 (1904). — *C. haenschi*, id., l. c., v. 21, p. 28 (1906). — *C. prometheus p.* forma *h.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 130 (1907).
- subsp. *atlas* Rüb. *C. a.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. Ecuador  
19, p. 146 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 31, p. 16 (corr. ad Fasc. 20, p. 36) (1905). — Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 28 (1906). — *C. epimetheus a.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 130 (1907). — H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 100 (1907). — *C. prometheus a.*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52, p. 162 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 178 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320 (1912). — *C. memnon a.*, W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917).

? *C. teucer* var. *prometheus*, Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 34 (1891).

? *C. memnon*, Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 72 (1894).

*C. prometheus epimetheus* (non *Pavonia* e. Felder), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 316, 319 (1904). — *C. p. e.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 212 (part.) (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (in cit. falso *C. phorbas*, conf. corr. in Fasc. 20, ut antea) (1904).

? *C. telamonius*, Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vivente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 30 (1921).

subsp. *anaximandrus* Fruhst. *C. p. a.*, Ost-Colombia Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 16 (1912). — Id., A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320 (1912). — Fassl, l. c., v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *C. memnon* (?) a., W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917). — *C. a.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).

— *memnon* (Feld.) *Pavonia m.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Mexiko—Novara, v. 2. II, p. 454 (1866). — *Caligo* Colombia, *m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 Venezuela (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 178 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320 (1912).

*C. teucer* (non *Pap. t.* Linné) (part.), W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917).

subsp. *memnon* (Feld.) *Pavonia m.*, C. & R. Mexiko—Felder, ut antea (1866). — *Caligo m.*, W. Costa Rica F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 339 (1874). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 133 (excl. cit. *C. taramela*), t. 14, f. 1, 4 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (1887). — Tristan, Ins. Costa Rica, p. 17 (1897). — A. G. Butler, Entomologist, v. 33, p. 190 (1900). — *C. m. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 212 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 36 (1904). — *C. m.*, A. Hall, Entomologist, v. 38, p. 230 (1905). — *C. m. m.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 180 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320, t. 65 a (1912). — *C. m.*, Gibbs, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XLVI, XLVIII (1912). — Davis, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 198, t. 29 (Metamorph.) (1915). — *C. m. m.*, W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XXI (1917). — *C. m.*, Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918).

*dardanus* (Boisd.) *Pavonia d.*, Boisdual, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 56 (♀) (1870). — *Caligo d.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.

- App., p. 646 (1871). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 134 (? = *prometheus*) (1881). — forma *caehi* Joicey & Kaye *C. teucer* c., Joicey & W. J. Kaye, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. 29, p. 181 (1917). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917). (Forma incertae sedis). Typ.: Costa Rica (sec. Godm. & Salv.: Panama)
- ? *C. telamonius* (non *Pavonia t.* Felder), Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 57 (part.) (1870). — *C. t.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 134 (part.), t. 14, f. 1, 2 (1881).
- ? *C. prometheus* (non *Morpho p.* Kollar), A. G. Butler, Entomologist, v. 33, p. 190 (1900).
- C. memnon menes* (non Fruhstorfer), H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 181 (part.) (1909).
- subsp. *menes* (Fruhst.) *C. m. menes* (lapsus, corr. 1904: *menes*), Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 413 (1903). — *C. memnon menes*, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 317, 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 212 (part.) (1904). — *C. memnon menes* (*C. telamonius* ab. *livoris* Staudinger & Bang-Haas i. l.), id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 181 (forma principalis) (cit. part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 321 (1912). — *C. teucer menes*, W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917).
- C. telamonius*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 57 (part.) (1870). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 134 (part.) (non t. 14, f. 1, 2: = forma *caehi*) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (part.) (1887).
- forma *diluta* Stich, *C. memnon menes* forma *d.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 182 (1909). — *C. memnon d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 320 (1912). Typ.: Chiriqui
- subsp. *peleus* Stich, *C. m. p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 182, f. 40 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 321 (1912). — *C. teucer p.*, W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917). Venezuela
- ? *C. telamonius*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 57 (part.) (1870).
- subsp. *telamonius* (Feld.) *Pavonia t.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 422 (1862). — Id., Reise Novara, v. 2, II, p. 454 (part.) (non t. 64, f. 1: = forma *pavo*) (1866). — *Caligo t.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. Colombia, West-Venezuela



- 19, p. 65 (1865). — *Pavonia t.*, Boisdual, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 57 (part.) (1870). — *Caligo t.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — *Pavonia t.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo t.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 122 (1880). — *Iid.*, Biol. Centr.-Amor., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 134 (part.) (non t. 14, f. 1, 2: = forma *cachi*) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (part.) (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 384 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 194 (1889). — *C. memnon t.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — *C. t.*, *C. m. t.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 212 (1904). — *C. m. t.*, *id.*, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (cit. part.) (1904). — *Id.*, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 184 (forma *principalis*) (1909). — ? *C. t.*, A. G. Weeks, Illustr. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911). — *C. memnon t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 321 (1912). — *C. teucer telamonius*, W. F. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX, XXI (1917). — ? *C. t.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- ? *C. memnon* (non *Pavonia m.* Felder), M. Hering, Biol. Schmett., p. 51 (not. biol. sec. W. Hopp) (1926).
- forma *pavo* Röb. *C. p.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 18, p. 145 (1904). — *C. m. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — *C. p.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 21, p. 28 (1906). — *C. memnon telamonius* forma *p.*, H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 100 (1907). — *Id.*, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 184 (1909). — *C. m. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322 (Talform) (1912). — ? Rosa, Bol. Mus. Nacion. Rio de Janeiro, v. 2, Nr. 4, p. 24 (1926).
- C. m. menes*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 212 (part.) (1904). — *Id.*, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (part.) (1904).
- C. telamonius*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 454 (part.), t. 64, f. 1 (1866). — W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX (1917).
- subsp. *pavonides* Fruhst. *C. m. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322 (1912). — *C. m.* var. *p.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *C. p.* (? *C. teucer* forma), W. J. Kaye, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XX (1917). — *C. p.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- bellerophon** Stich. *C. b.* (*Pavonia b.* Maassen MS), H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903).
- Typ.:  
Colombia  
Ost-  
Colombia  
(Rio Negro  
sup.)  
Ecuador

— Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37, t. 5, f. 2 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 184 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322, t. 63 a (1912).

- eurilochus** (Cram.) *Papilio e.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 152 (1776). — *Caligo e.* (part.) H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 186 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322 (1912). — *C. eurylochus*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916).
- ♂ ♀ — subsp. *eurilochus* (Cram.) —, Seba, The- Nördliches  
saurus, v. 4, p. 38, t. 31, f. 3, 4 (sec. Auri- Süd-  
rivillius, Recens. crit., 1882, = *C. teucer*, sed Amerika  
errans puto); ? p. 51, t. 43, f. 15, 16 (1765). bis  
— „*Eurilochus*“, *Papilio e.*, P. Cramer, ut Bolivia  
antea, p. 53, t. 33, f. A; t. 34, f. A; p. 152  
(1775 & 76). — *P. (Eques Achivus) e.*,  
Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 79 (1779).  
— *P. e.*, C. Stoll, Essai, Syst. Lep. (P.  
Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr.  
16 (1782). — *P. (Eques Achivus) eurylochus*,  
[D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 33  
(1785). — *P. e.*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Na-  
turs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 67, 71, t. 29,  
f. 1, 2 (♀) (1788). — *P. (Eques) teucer*, β.  
*P. eurylochus*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed.  
13, p. 2248 (part.) (1790). — *P. eurilochus*,  
Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 205  
(1791). — *P. eurilochus*, Tableau Encycl.  
Méth., v. 18, t. 25, f. 1, 1 bis (1797). —  
Esper, Ausl. Schmett., p. 182, t. 44, f. 3  
(♀); ed. 2, ibid. (1801 & 30). — *Caligo*  
*eurilochus*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p.  
51 (1818). — *Morpho eurylochus*, *Pavonia*  
*e.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth.,  
v. 9, p. 448, 807 (1824). — *Potamis euri-*  
*loche*, Jac. Hübner, Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 79  
[1826]. — *Pavonia eurylochus*, Verloren, Cat.  
Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 27; v. 2, p. 202  
(1837). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit.  
Mus., v. 1, p. 117 (1844). — Erichson:  
Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 599 (1848). —  
*Morpho e.*, Gistel, Naturg. Thierreich, p.  
145 (1848). — *Caligo e.*, (E. Doubleday &)  
J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn., v. 2, p. 342  
(1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Encycl. Hist.  
Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 168 (1851—53). —  
— Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Pe-  
tropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — A.  
Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., v. 6  
(1860—61), p. 139 (1862). — *C. eurilo-*  
*chus*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min.  
Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — *C.*  
*eurylochus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.,  
p. 127 (part.) (1871). — *C. eurilochus*,  
J. G. Wood, Insects abroad, p. XII, 595, t.

- 14 (fig. mal.) (1874). — *C. eurylochus*, Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — *Pavonia e.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (part) (1879). — *C. e.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 131 (part.) (1881). — *C. e.*, *Pavonia e.*, L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 278, 306, 368 (1887). — *C. e.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (part.) (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 190, f. 1—3 (Metamorph.) [? spec. haec. aut *C. brasiliensis*!]; p. 193, 194 (1889). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep., v. 1, p. 200 (1894). — *C. eurilochus*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903). — *C. e. e.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 315, 319 (sine cit.) (1904). — *C. e.*, Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3B), p. 91 (part.) (1907). — *C. e. e.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 189, f. 41 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 323 (1912). — *C. eurylochus e.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916). — *C. e.*, Ealand, Ins. Life, p. 145 (1921). — ? Giacomelli, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., v. 27, p. 16 (1924). — A. Seitz, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 31 (ovum) (1928).
- ? „*Teucer*“ var., Meuschen & Boddaert, Mus. Gronovian., p. 70, Nr. 679 (1778).
- ? *C. idomeneus*, Palisot, Ins. Afr. Amér., p. 220, t. 6, f. 1 a, b (fig. dub., vide quoque *C. idomeneus* i. ipso!) (1805).
- subsp. *livius* Stauding. *C. l.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 74; p. 215 (part.) (1886 & 87). — *C. eurilochus l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 191 (cit. part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322 (part.) (1912). — *C. eurylochus l.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916). Colombia, Peru, West-Amazonas
- C. eurilochus e.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 16 (1903), p. 315, 318 (part. in cit.) (1904).
- andicolens* Stich. *C. eurylochus a.* (*Pavonia a.* Felder MS), H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904).
- subsp. *delectans* Joicey & Kaye *C. e. d.*, Venezuela Joicey & W. J. Kaye, Ent. Rec. Journ. Var., v. 29, p. 181 (1917). (Subsp. aut forma incertae sedis, ? = *C. brasiliensis caesia*).
- ? *C. eurylochus* var., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (1887).

- ? *C. e.*, Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 145 (1890).
- ? *C. e. livius*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322 (part.) (not. biol. sec. Hahnel, 1890).
- subsp. *pallida* Fruhst. *C. e. pallidus*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 125 (1904). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 323 (1912). — *C. eurylochus* p., W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916). Bolivia
- C. e. livius* (non *C. l.* Staudinger), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (in cit.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 191 (in cit.) (1909).
- **brasiliensis** (Feld.) *Pavonia eurylochus* var. *b.*, C. Felder, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 12, Abh., p. 476 (1862). — *Caligo b.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916). Mittel-, Süd-Amerika bis Argentinien
- C. eurilochus* (non *Papilio e.* Cramer), (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 37 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 186 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322 (1912).
- subsp. *brasiliensis* Feld. *Pavonia eurylochus* var. *b.*, C. Felder, ut antea (1862). — *P. eurylaechus* (!) var. *b.*, *P. eurylochus* var. *b.*, E. Deyrolle, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v. 23, p. 19, 64 (part.) (1872). — *Caligo eurilochus* b., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 315, 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 193 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 323 (1912). — *C. b.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313, t. 5, f. 9, 10 (larva, chrysal.) (1916). — *C. eurylochus* b., Ferreira d'Almeida, Mém. Lépid., p. 100 (Biol.) (1922). — *C. e.-br.*, Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 11 (1928). — *C. eurilochus* b., F. Hoffmann, Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 25, p. 95 (ovum, not. biol.) (1930). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 47, p. 33 (not. theoret.) (1930). Mittel-, Süd-Brasilien, Argentinien
- C. ilioneus* (non *Papilio illioneus* Cram.), H. A. Hagen, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 12, p. 163 (Monstros.) (1868).
- C. eurylochus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (part.) (1871). — H. A. Hagen, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 33, p. 398 (Monstros.) (1872). — *Pavonia e.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 36, t. 4 (Metamorph.) (1873). — Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 17, p. 28 (Phaenol.) (1874). — *Caligo e.*, H. A. Hagen, Mem. comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 2, Nr. 9, p. 9, t. 1, f. 1—4 (Monstros. ut 1868 & 72) (1876). — Burmeister, Descr. Phys. Argent., v. 5. II, p. 20, t. 16 (Metamorph.) (1879). — Capron-



- nier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 25, p. 101 (Phaenol.) (1881). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 131 (part. in cit.) (1881). — G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 597 (Metamorph.) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215—16 (part.) (1887). — Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 90 (1890). — Sommerfeld, Ins.-Börso, v. 13, p. 56 (not. biol.) (1896). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 37 (1896). — *C. eurilochus*, Silva Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3B), p. 91 (distr. part.), t. 16, f. 57 (fig. mala) (1907).
- forma *privata* Fruhst. *C. e.* forma *p.* Typ.:  
 Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 323.      Espirito Santo
- C. eurilochus brasiliensis* ab., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 315 (1904).
- subsp. *morpheus* Stich. *C. eurilochus m.*, Zentral-,  
 H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903).      Süd-  
 — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 315, 318 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 196 (1909). — *C. brasiliensis m.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916). — *C. m.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).      Colombia bis Peru
- C. eurylochus*, (non *Papilio eurilochus* Cram.), Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 62 (sine cit.) (1890). — ? *C. eurilochus*, Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 72 (1894).
- ? *C. galba* (non *Pavonia g.* Deyrolle), Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 30, p. 16; v. 35, p. 31 (1913 & 18).
- subsp. *galba* (Deyr.) *Pavonia g.*, E. Deyrolle, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 2, t. 6, 7 (deser. nulla) (1874). — *Caligo g.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 717 (1877). — *C. eurilochus g.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 16 (1903), p. 315 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 195 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322 (1912). — *C. brasiliensis g.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916). — Nord-Colombia
- Pavonia eurylochus* var. *brasiliensis*, E. Deyrolle, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v. 23, p. 19 (part.) (1872).
- Caligo eurylochus*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 131 (part. in cit.) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (part.) (1887).

subsp. *caesia* Stich. *C. eurilochus cacsius*, Venezuela

H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903).

— Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 315 (1904). — *C. e. caesia*, H.

Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904). —

Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 192 (1909). —

Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,

v. 5, p. 323 (1912). — *C. brasiliensis c.*, W.

Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916).

? *C. eurylochus*, Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 3, p. 145 (not. biol.) (1890).

? *C. livius* (non Staudinger), A. G. Weeks, Illustr. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. XI (1911).

subsp. *minor* Kaye *C. eurylochus* var. *m.*, Trinidad

W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p.

165 (1904). — *C. m.*, *C. brasiliensis m.*, W.

Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 312, 313

(1916).

*C. teucer insulanus* H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 167 (error in cit.) (1909).

— W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 548 (1914).

*phryasus* Fruhst. *C. eurilochus p.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 29, p. 15 (1912).

— Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5,

p. 322 (1912). — W. J. Kaye, Trans. Ent.

Soc. London, p. 548 (1914).

subsp. *sulana* Fruhst. *C. eurilochus sulanus*, Mittel-

Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 18, p. 145 (1904). Amerika

— Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903),

p. 315, 318 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,

Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904). — Id., Tierreich,

Lief. 25, p. 193 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A.

Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 322, t.

63 c (1912). — *C. brasiliensis s.*, W. Roth-

schild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 313 (1916).

? *Pavonia eurylochus*, Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 56 (sine cit.) (1870).

— *Caligo e.*, A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce,

Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 339 (sine cit.)

(1874). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol.

Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 131 (part.

in cit.) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz),

Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (part.) (1887).

— ? H. G. Dyar, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,

v. 47, p. 144 (1914).

♀ — *idomeneus* (L.) *Papilio (Eques) i.*, Linné, Syst. Süd-

Nat., ed. 10, p. 464 (1758). — *Caligo i.* Amerika

(part.), H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. bis

204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. Argentinien

38 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p.

199 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-

schmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324, 325 (1912).

subsp. *idomeneus* (L.) — Blankaart, Guayana,

Schon-Burg Rups., p. 55, t. 18, 19 (1690). — ? Pará,

Merian, Metam. Ins. Surinam, t. 60 (imago Amazonas

solum, non larva: spec. dubia, conf. Bur-

meister, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, 1854,

Sitzgsber., p. 64: *Morpho i.*). — Petiver, Gazophyl. Nat. Art., v. 1, t. 28, f. 1 (1709 & 67). — Knorr, Deliciae Nat., t. 77 (C1), f. 1 (sec. Aurivillius, 1882). — „*Papilio Atlas*“, Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 30, t. 24, f. 7, 8 (1765). — *Papilio (Eques) idomeneus*, Linné, ut antea (1758). — *P. i.*, Mus. Ludov. Ulr., p. 213 (1764). — C. Clerck, Icon. Ins., t. 20, f. 1 (1764). — *P. (Eques) i.*, Linné-Houttyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 217 (1766—69). — Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 753 (1767). — „*Idomeneus*“, Merian-Buchoz, Hist. Ins. Surinam, ed. 3, v. 2, p. 49; v. 1, p. 60, t. 60 (1771). — *Pap. (Achivus) idomeus* (!), P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 579 (1774). — *P. idomeneus*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 459 (cit. part.) (1775). — (Gmelin &) Christman, Onomatol. Med., v. 6, p. 82 (1775). — „*Idomeneus*“, *Papilio i.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 82, t. 52, f. B; p. 153 (1775 & 76). — *P. (Eques Achivus) i.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 67 (1779). — *P. i.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 26 (cit. part.) (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 18 (part.) (1782). — *P. (Eques Achivus) i.*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785). — *P. i.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 13 (cit. part.) (1787). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 70 (cit. part.), t. 30, f. 2 (non f. 1: = *C. illioneus*) (1788). — Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2248 (cit. part.) (1790). — Jung, Alfab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 283 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 88 (cit. part.); Index alphab., p. 123 (1793 & 96). — „*Idomeneus*“, *P. i.*, G. Shaw, Natural. Miscell., v. 5, t. 164; Index (1794). — *P. i.*, Fr. Weber, Nomencl. Entom., p. 101 (1795). — Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 392 (1802). — Thunberg, Mus. Natur. Ac. Upsal., pars 23, p. 8 (sec. Aurivillius, 1882) (1804). — ? Palisot, Ins. Afr. Amér., p. 220, Lep. t. 6, f. 1 a, b (an *C. eurilochus*) (1805). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 89 (1806). — Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 1, p. 746 (1815). — Latreille: Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 3, p. 545 (1817). — *Caligo idomeneus*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 (1918). — *Aerodes idomeneus*, Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 79 (1820). — *Morpho i.*, *Parvonis i.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 449 (part.); p. 807 (1824). — *P. i.*, Lacordaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 2, p. 396 (1833). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 33 (part.); v. 2, p. 202 (part.) (1837). — E. Doubleday, List

- Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 107 (1844). — Erichson: Schomburgk, Guiana, v. 3, p. 599 (1848). — *Caligo i.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (cit. part.) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap. Diurn., p. 168 (1851—53). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 165 (1857). — A. Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., v. 6 (1860—61), p. 140 (1862). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (1865). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabricius, p. 39 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 137 (1870). — *Papilio i. (Caligo)*, id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 137 (identif. typ. Linnaei) (1870). — *C. i.*, id., Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127, Suppl., p. 717 (1871). — *Pavonia i.*, Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 41 (figurae Merianae incertae) (1873). — *Caligo i.*, Möschler, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 26, Abh., p. 321 (1877). — ? *Pavonia i.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo idomenues* (!), J. H.: G. Jäger, Handwörterb. Zool., v. 1, p. 501 (1880). — *C. idomeneus*, Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 33 (1882). — *C. i.*, *Pavonia i.*, L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 278, 306 (1887). — *C. i.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (1887). — ? Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 43 (1890). — ? E. M. Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 566 (1890). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 113 (palpus) (1896). — *C. i. i.*, *C. i.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 317, 318 (1904). — *C. i. i.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 128 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 199 (forma principalis) (cit. nonnull. except.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324 (1912). — *C. idomineus* (!), W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314 (1916).
- Papilio teucer* (non Linné), Meerburgh, Afbeeld. Zeldz. Gewass., t. 29 (1775).
- subsp. *rhoetus* Stauding. *C. i.* var. *r.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 74; p. 215 (1886 & 87). — *C. i. r.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 6 (1903), p. 318 (1904). — H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 129
- Ost-Amazonas, Mittel-, Süd-Brasilien (part.), auch Mato Grosso



- (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 201 (forma principalis) (1909). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 194 (1910).
- Morpho idomeneus*, Burmeister, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, Sitz.-Ber., p. 58 (1854). — Id., Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 41 (1873). — ? id., Descr. Phys. Argent., v. 5. II, p. 20, t. 16 (Metamorph.) (1879).
- forma *marsus* Stich. *C. i. r.*, forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (1904). — *C. i. r.*, forma *mars*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 129 (1907). — *C. i. r.* forma *marsus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 201 (1909). — *C. i. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324 (Nebenform) (1912). Typ.: Pará
- subsp. *apollonidas* Fruhst. *C. i. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 325 (1912). Amazonas (Obidos)
- C. i. apollo* + *C. i. nidas* (!), D. Sharp, Zool. Record, v. 50 (1913), pars 12, Ins., p. 335 (1914).
- subsp. *idomenides* Fruhst. *C. idomeneus idomenides*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 317, 318 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (1904). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 177 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 202 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324 (1912). Peru, ? Ecuador
- ? *C. idomeneus*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, p. 217 (1876). — ? Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 72 (1894).
- subsp. *praeccana* Stich. *C. i. superba* forma *p.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 176, 177 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 202 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 325 (1912). — *C. (i.) p.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314 (1916). Süd-Peru
- subsp. *hippolochus* Fruhst. *C. i. h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324 (1913). Bolivia
- subsp. *ibycus* Fruhst. *C. idomeneus ibycus*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 194 (1910). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 325 (1912). Minas Geraes
- subsp. *ariphron* Fruhst. *C. i. a.*, Fruhstorfer: Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 194 (1910). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 325 (1912). Espirito Santo, ? Santa Catharina
- ? *C. idomeneus*, Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (sine cit.) (not. biol.) (1865).
- *superba* Stauding. *C. idomeneus* var. *superbus*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (1887). Peru, Ecuador

- C. idomeneus* (non *Papilio i.* L.) (part.),  
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904).  
— Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 199 (1909).  
— Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324 (1912).  
subsp. *superba* Stauding. *C. idomeneus* var. Süd-Peru  
*superbus*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), ut antea (1887). — *C. i. superba*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (1904). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 177 (1908). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 202 (part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324 (1912). — *C. s.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314 (1916).  
*C. idomeneus agamemnon* (part. in cit.), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16, (1903), p. 317 (1904).  
subsp. *agamemnon* Weym. *C. a.*, Weymer Ecuador (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 62, 111, t. 1, f. 3 (1890). — *C. idomeneus a.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 317 (sine cit.) (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 203 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 325 (1912).  
**euphorbus** (Feld.) *Pavonia e.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Nördliches Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 123 (1862). Süd-Amerika  
*C. idomeneus* (non *Papilio i.* L.) (part.),  
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 38 (1904).  
— Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 196 (1909).  
— *C. i.* (part.) + *C. menoetius*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324, 325 (1912).  
subsp. *euphorbus* (Feld.) — ? Aubenton, Guayana, Planches enlum. Hist. Nat., t. 96, f. 1, 2 Amazonas, (sec. Aurivillius, 1882) (1765). — *Pavonia* Ost-Colombia, Peru  
*e.*, C. & R. Felder, ut antea (1862). —  
*Caligo e.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — *Pavonia e.*, E. Deyrolle, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v. 23, p. 64, t. 9, 11 (1872). — *Caligo e.*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 217 (1876). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Ak. Handl., n. ser., v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 33 (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (1887). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 318 (1904). — *C. idomeneus i. forma e.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (cit. part.) (1904). — *C. i. e.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 128 (1907). — *C. i. forma e.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 52 (1907), p. 177 (1908). — *C. i. i. forma e.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 25,

- p. 201 (1909). — *C. i. e.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, p. 324 (1912). — ? *C. e.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- „*Idomeneus*“, *Papilio i.* var. ♀, C. Stoll: P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, p. 208, t. 390, f. A, B; p. 250 (1782). — Id., Essai Syst. Lep. (P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App.), p. 8, Nr. 18 (1782). — *P. i.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 13 (part. in cit.) (1787). — *P. i.* ♀ var. (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins. Schmett., v. 3, p. 73 (1788). — *P. i.*, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I, p. 88 (part. in cit.) (1793). — *Pavonia i.* ♀ var., Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 33, 145; v. 2, p. 202 (1837).
- stratonides* Fruhst. *C. i. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 324 (1912).
- forma *menoetius* Stauding. *C. m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (1887). — *C. idomeneus i.* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 201 (1909). — *C. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 325 (cit. corrig.) (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314 (1916).
- subsp. *aristophanes* Fruhst. *C. menoe-* Bolivia  
*tius a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.  
Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (1912) (subsp. dubia).

#### b. Cohors Arisbiformes

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 204 (1909).

arisbe Hübn. *C. a.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 72 (1820–26). Mittel- u. Süd-Brasilien

- ♂ ♀ — subsp. *arisbe* Hübn. *C. a.*, Jac. Hübner, ut antea (1820–26). — *Potamis a.*, id., Cat. Lép. Franck, p. 79 (1826). — *Caligo a.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — *Pavonia a.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo a.*, id., Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 285 (72) (1898). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 320 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 204 (part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 327, t. 65a, (part.) (1912). — *C. a.*

- a.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314 (1916).
- taramela* God. *Morpho t.*, *Pavonia t.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 450; 807 (1824). — *Caligo t.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887).
- C. memnon* (non *Pavonia m.* Feld.), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 133 (in cit.) (1881).
- subsp. *fulgens* Rothschild. *C. a. f.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314 (1916). Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo
- C. arisbe* (non Hübner), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (1887). — Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 38 (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 53 (non v. 2, t. 285) (1901). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins. et Tierreich, ut antea (part.) (1904 & 09). — Fruhstorfer, ut antea (part.) (1912). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 11 (1928).
- Oberthürri** (Deyr.) *Pavonia oberthürri*, E. Deyrolle, Colombia Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v. 23, p. 20 (1872). — Peru
- subsp. *Oberthürri* (Deyr.) *Pavonia oberthürri*, E. Deyrolle, ut antea, t. 1 (1872). Colombia, Ecuador
- *Caligo o.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 717 (1877). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (part.) (1887). — Dognin, Léop. Loja, p. 34 (1891). — *C. oberthürri*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 39 (part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 206, f. 42 (part.) (1909). — *C. oberthürri*, Fassl., Soc. Ent., v. 24, p. 115 (ovum, larva, not. biol.) (1909). — *C. oberthürri*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 327 (1912). — *C. oberthürri*, Fassl., Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 44 (1914). — Id., l. c., v. 33, p. 26 (1916). — *C. oberthürri o.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 314, t. 5, f. 3 (larva) (1916). — *C. oberthürri*, Fassl., Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918). — M. Hering & W. Hopp, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 39, p. 193 (1925).
- C. euphorbus* (non *Pavonia e.* Felder), Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 33 (1890) (sec. Original in Mus. Berlin, Nr. 3248).
- subsp. *phokilides* Fruhst. *C. oberthürri p.*, Peru Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 327 (1912).



*C. oberthürrii*, (part.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 217 (part.) (1887). — *C. oberthürrii* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20 et Tierreich, Lief. 25, ut antea (1904 & 09).

— *martia* (God.) *Morpho m.*, *Pavonia m.*, (Latreille & J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 450, 807 (1824). — *Pavonia m.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 107 (1844). — *Caligo m.*, (E. Doubleday & J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 127 (1871). — *Pavonia m.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 73, p. 217 (1886 & 87). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, p. 194 (1889). — Weymer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55 (1894), p. 322 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 320 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 208 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 327, t. 65 b (1912). — Giacomelli, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., v. 27, p. 16 (1924). — F. Hoffmann, Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 25, p. 95, 96 (ovum, not. biol.) (1930).

Santa  
Catharina,  
Rio Grande  
do Sul

### c. Cohors **Afreiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 210 (1909).

*atreus* (Koll.) *Morpho a.*, Kollar, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Mathem. Naturw. Kl., v. 1, p. 356 (1849). — *Caligo a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 210 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (part.) (1912).

Panama,  
Venezuela  
—Peru

♂ ♀ — subsp. *atreus* (Koll.) *Morpho a.*, Kollar, ut antea, t. 44, f. 12 (1849). — *Caligo a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (part.) (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 135 (part.) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 75; p. 215 (distrib. part.) (1886 & 87). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 357 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 32 (Morphol.); p. 193 (1888 & 89). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 318 (distr. part.) (1904). — *C. a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 212 (part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (1912). —

Nord-,  
Zentral-,  
Ost-  
Colombia

- C. a.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 30, p. 14, 15 (1913).
- C. ajax*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (part. in cit.) (1865). — *Pavonia a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879).
- Pavonia iris* (Peale MS), W. F. Kirby, Papilio, v. 4, p. 104 (1884). — Barnes & Benjamin, Insect. Inscit. Menstr., v. 15, 1926, p. 158 (1927).
- subsp. *dionysos* Fruhst. *C. a. d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (1912). (Subsp. vix conserv.!) Panama, (Chiriqui), ?Nicaragua
- Pavonia ajax* (non Doubleday), H. W. Bates, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 248 (1863). — Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 57 (distrib. part.) (1870).
- Caligo atreus*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, ut antea (part. in cit.) (1881). — O. Staudinger, ut antea (part.) (1887). — Fruhstorfer, ut antea (part.) (1904). — H. Stichel, ut antea (part.) (1904 & 1909).
- subsp. *ajax* (Doubl.) *Pavonia a.*, E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 56, f. 2 (1849); *Caligo a.*, J. O. Westwood, v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — *Caligo a.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr. Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (sine syn.) (1865). — *C. atreus ajax*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (distrib. part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 213 (distrib. part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (1912).
- C. atreus* (part. in cit.), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 135 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (1887). — *C. atreus*, Hahnel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. Iris, v. 3, p. 149 (1890).
- subsp. *dentina* Druce *C. d.*, Herb. Druce, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 155 (1874). — Id., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 267 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 717 (1877). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 135 (? local form to *atreus*) (1881). — Id.: Whymper, Travels Great Andes, App. Extr., p. 99 (1892). — ? *C. atreus d.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 318 (patria?) (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 213, f. 43 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (1912). — ? *C. d.*, Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 30 (1921).
- ? *Pavonia ajax* (non Doubleday), Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 57 (part.) (1870).
- Venezuela
- Peru, ?Ecuador, West-Colombia

- subsp. *agesilaus* Druce *C. a.*, Herb. Druce, Ecuador, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, v. 9, p. 321 (1902). — ? *C. atreus agesilaus*, Fruhstorfer, West-Colombia (Rio Dagua) Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 318 (patria?) (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 215 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (1912). (Subsp. dubia, forma praeced.)
- uranus** (Herr.-Schäff.) *Pavonia u.*, *Caligo u.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Samml. außereur. Schmett., Mexiko, Guatemala, Lief. 1, Index; t. [1, 2], f. 1, 2; p. 55 ?Honduras (1850 & 58) (conf. Dalla Torre, Ent. Nachricht. Bl. Troppau, v. 1, 1927, p. 4, 75). — *C. u.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — G. Koch, Indo-Austral. Lep.-Fauna, ed. 1, 2, p. 116 (1865 & 73). — *Pavonia u.*, Boisduval, Consid. Lép. Guatemala, p. 57 (1870). — *Caligo u.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — *Pavonia u.*, id., Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo u.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 136 (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (1887). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 318 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 40 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 216 (1909). — *C. atreus u.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 326 (1912). — *C. uranius* (!), Gibbs, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XLVI (1912).
- telemachus* (Hew.) *Pavonia t.*, Hewitson, Zoologist, v. 8, p. 2976 (XII. 1850).

## 2. Sectio **Anagraphi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 41 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 217 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 314 (1912).

### a. Cohors **Oileiformes**

H. Stichel, ut antea (1904 & 09).

- oedipus** Stich. *C. o.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. Colombia— 389 (1903). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. Honduras, 41 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. ?Surinam 217 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 315 (1912).
- subsp. *oedipus* Stich. *C. o.* (*Pavonia o.* Colombia Maassen MS), H. Stichel, ut antea (1903). — *C. o. o.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 41 (1904). — *C. o.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — *C. o. o.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 219 (forma principalis) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 315 (1912).

- C. teucer* (non *Papilio t.* Linné), Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 9 (1890).  
 forma *nocturna* Stich. *C. o.* ab. *nocturnus*, Typ.:  
 H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903). Colombia  
 — *C. o. o.* forma *n.*, id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, (?Muzo)  
 p. 41 (1904). — *C. o. o.* forma *nocturna*, id.,  
 Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 220 (1909). — *C. o.*  
*n.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
 v. 5, p. 315 (Nebenform) (1912).  
 subsp. *Fruhstorferi* Stich. *C. f.*, H. Stichel, Honduras,  
 Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 21 (1904). — Costa Rica,  
 Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 ?Surinam  
 (1903), p. 320 (1904). — *C. oedipus f.*, H.  
 Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 41 (1904). —  
 Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 220 (1909). —  
 Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,  
 v. 5, t. 64 c, p. 315 (1911 & 12). — Strand,  
 Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 19 (1918).  
 ? *Pavonia teucer* (non *Papilio t.* Linné),  
 Boisduval, Consid. Léop. Guatemala, p. 56 (1870).  
*oileus* (Feld.) *Pavonia o.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Mittel-  
 Monatschr., v. 5, p. 111 (1861). Amerika—  
 Bolivia,  
 ? Argentinien
- subsp. *oileus* (Feld.) *Pavonia o.*, C. & Venezuela,  
 R. Felder, ut antea, p. 111 (part.) (1861). — Ost-  
 H. W. Bates, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 248 Colombia  
 (1863). — C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara,  
 v. 2. II, p. 454 (part.), t. 65, f. 2 (1866).  
 — *Caligo o.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl.  
 Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865).  
 — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128  
 (1871). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol.  
 Centr.-Amer. Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 132 (cit.  
 part.) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz),  
 Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (part.) (1887).  
 — *C. o. o.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit.  
 Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 316, 319 (1904). —  
 H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 203 (1904).  
 — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 41 (cit. part.)  
 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 223  
 (cit. nonnull. except.), f. 44 (1909). — ? *C.*  
*o.*, Fassl, Faun. Exot., v. 1, p. 26 (1911). —  
*C. o. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.  
 Erde, v. 5, p. 315 (1912). — *C. o.*, Fassl,  
 Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).  
*Pavonia scamander*, Boisduval, Consid.  
 Léop. Guatemala, p. 57 (part.) (1870).  
 subsp. *hyposchesis* Dyar *C. o. h.*, Dyar, Panama  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Museum, v. 47, p. 144  
 (1914). (Subsp. dubia).  
*C. oileus*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol.  
 Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 132 (part.) (1881).  
 subsp. *scamander* (Boisd.) *Pavonia s.*, Guatemala,  
 Boisduval, Consid. Léop., p. 57 (part.) (1870). Nicaragua,  
 — *Caligo s.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., ? Costa  
 p. 646 (1871). — *C. oileus s.*, H. Stichel, Rica,



- Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 42 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 (cit. part.) (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 224 (cit. part.) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 315 (1912).
- C. oileus*, A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 338 (1874). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, ut antea (part.) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, ut antea (part.) (1887).
- subsp. *philademus* Stauding. *C. o.* var. *p.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (1887). — *C. o. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 316, 319 (sine synon.) (1904). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 315 (1912). — ? *C. p.*, Fassl, Ent. Rundschau, v. 35, p. 31 (1918).
- C. oileus*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, ut antea (part.) (1881).
- C. o. scamander*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 et Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 224 (part. in cit.) (1904 & 09).
- subsp. *phorbas* Rüb. *C. p.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 18, p. 146 (1904). — Id., l. c., v. 21, p. 28 (1906). — *C. oileus p.*, H. Stichel, Soc. Ent., v. 22, p. 100 (1907). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 225 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 315 (1912).
- Pavonia oileus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879). — *Caligo o.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, ut antea (part.) (1881). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), ut antea (part.) (1887). — ? Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 62 (sine cit.) (1890). — ? F. D. Godman & O. Salvin: Whymper, Travels Great Andes, App., Extr., p. 99 (1892). — ? *C. oileos* (!), Campos, Rev. Col. Nacion. Vicente Rocafuerte, Nr. 4, p. 30 (1921).
- C. scamander*, Dogniu, Léop. Loja, p. 34 (1891). — *C. oileus s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 (in cit.); Fasc. 31, p. 16, Addenda syn. *C. phorbas* (1904 & 05).
- C. o. philademus*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (in cit.) (1904).
- C. prometheus epimetheus* (non *Pavonia e.* Felder), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 30 (lapsus, corr. Fasc. 31, p. 16) (1904 & 05).
- subsp. *umbratilis* Stich. *C. o. u.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 389 (1903). — Id., l. c., v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 41 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 316, 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 225 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 316 (1912).

Mexiko

West-  
Colombia  
(Antioquia)

Ecuador

Peru

- C. oileus* (part.), C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 5, p. 111 (1861). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (1887).
- ♂ ♀ — subsp. *philinos* Fruhst. *C. o. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 413 (patria vera?) (1903). — *C. p. o. (philoxenus* Stauding. i. l.), id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 316, 317 (patria vera?) (1904). — H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 204 (1904). — Id., Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 225 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 316, t. 65 a (1912). — ? *C. philinus* (!), P. Köhler, Fauna Argent., pars 1 (Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 18, Beiheft), p. 22 (1923).
- ♂ — *zeuxippus* Druce *C. z.*, Herb. Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, v. 9, p. 321 (1902). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 226, f. 45 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 316, t. 65 b (1912).
- C. oileus* (non *Pavonia o.* Felder), Weymer (& Maassen), Lep. Reise Stübel, p. 62 (1890).
- placidianus* Stauding. *C. p.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 216 (1887). — O. Michael, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. (Iris), v. 7, p. 232 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 319 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 228 f. 46 (♀) (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 228 (1912).
- forma *micans* Rüb. *C. p.* var. *m.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 18, p. 146 (1904). — Id., l. c., v. 21, p. 28 (1906). — *C. p. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 68, p. 133 (1907). — Id., A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 316 (1912). (Nöm. vix conserv.)
- C. placidianus* (part. in eit.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20 et Tierreich, Lief. 25, ut antea (1904 & 09).
- ♀ — *Beltrao* (Ill.) *Papilio (Heros) b.*, Illiger, Mag. Insektenk., v. 1, p. 199 (1801). — *Caligo b.*, (Jac. Hübner &) C. Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 3, t. 15; t. 15. II (1826—41). — (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — G. Koch, Indo-Austral. Lep.-Fauna, ed. 1, 2, p. 116 (1865 & 73). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.,

Bolivia,  
? Peru

Ecuador

West-  
Amazonas,  
Ecuador

Typ.:  
Ecuador

#### b. Cohors **Beltraoformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 (1904). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 231 (1909).

- ♀ — **Beltrao** (Ill.) *Papilio (Heros) b.*, Illiger, Mag. Insektenk., v. 1, p. 199 (1801). — *Caligo b.*, (Jac. Hübner &) C. Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 3, t. 15; t. 15. II (1826—41). — (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — G. Koch, Indo-Austral. Lep.-Fauna, ed. 1, 2, p. 116 (1865 & 73). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.,
- Mittel- und  
Süd-  
Brasilien  
(Espírito  
Santo  
bis Rio  
Grande do  
Sul),  
Nord-  
Argentinien

- p. 128; Suppl., p. 717 (1871 & 77). — Id., Entomologist, v. 11, p. 27 (1878). — G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., v. 1, p. 597 (Biol.) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 75 (1886). — Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 358 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 194 (1889). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 113 (palpus) (1896). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, t. 453 (15), 454 (16) (1902). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 20, p. 42 (1904). — Silva, Relat. Contrib. Hist. Nat. Lep. Brasil (Congr. Scient. Lat.-Amer., 1905, v. 3B), p. 92, t. 17, f. 58 (1907). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 25, p. 231 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 316, t. 65 b (1912). — Ferreira d'Almeida, Mélang. Lépid., p. 108 (Biol.) (1922). — Zikán, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 11 (1928). — A. Seitz, l. c., p. 31 (ovum) (1928). — F. Hoffmann, Zeit. wiss. Ins.-Biol., v. 25, p. 95, 96 (not. biol.) (1930).
- demosthenes* (Perry) *Papilio d.*, Perry, Arcana, v. 2, t. 31 (1811). — *Caligo d.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 128 (1871). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 366 (1887). — Bönninghausen, Vorh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 9 (1894—95), p. 37 (1896). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 215 (1887). — W. F. Kirby, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Hübner & Geyer, Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 53 (1901). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 16 (1903), p. 318 (not. biol.) (1904).
- Reinwardtianus* (Drap.) *Morpho r.*, Drapier, Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles, v. 7, p. 278, t. 109 (1820).
- inachis* (God.) *Morpho i.*, *Pavonia i.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 449, 807 (1824). — *M. i.*, H. Lucas, Hist. Lépid. Exot., p. 138, t. 74 (1835). — *Pavonia i.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 107 (1844). — *Caligo i.*, (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 342 (1851). — Ménétries, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 38 (1855). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 231 (1863). — Prittwitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 26, p. 309 (not. biol.) (1865). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 65 (1865). — Burmeister, Rev. Mag. Zool., ser. 3, v. 1, p. 31, t. 1, f. 1 (larvae caput); t. 5 (Metamorph.) (1873).

— W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 717 (1877). — Schmarda, Zool., ed. 2, v. 2, p. 158 (1878). — Burmeister, Descrip. Phys. Argent., v. 5. II, p. 20, t. 16 (1879). — *Pavonia i.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 110 (1879).

20

12 genera

81 species

### Addenda et Corrigenda

- Pag. 1, lin. 1 ab imo adde: „*Brassolinae*, (Dukinfield Jones & F. Moore, Proc. Liter. Philos. Soc. Liverpool, sessio 71, Nr. 36, p. 331, 337 (1882)).“
- Pag. 14, subsp. *cyllastros*, lin. 9 ab imo pro „t. 62 d—1911, 12)“ lege: t. 62 d (*cyllastrus*, ♂, ♀); p. 328, corr. p. 1140 (1911, 12 & 24).
- Pag. 15, *cyllarus*, lin. 12 ab imo adde „Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 328, t. 62 d (1912)“.
- Pag. 17, *Caligonidi*, adde: „*Brassolidi* (part.), E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 553 (1896).“
- Pag. 23, lin. 9 adde „*Dassiophthalma* (!), G. Koch, Indo-Austral. Lep.-Fauna, ed. 2, p. 116 (1873).“
- Pag. 25, subsp. *creusa*, lin. 25 adde; „*D. creusa*, E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 113 (1896)“.
- Pag. 33, subsp. *cassiae*, lin. 34 adde: *O. c.*, Dewitz, Arch. Naturg., v. 44, p. 6 (Metam.) (1878)“.
- Pag. 35, *O. glycerie*, lin. 36 adde; „? Distant, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XIII (1876) (vide quoque *O. quiteria quirinus*)“.
- Pag. 45, subsp. *cuspidatus*, adde: „*O. invirae* (non *Pot. i.* Hübner), A. G. Butler & Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 339 (cit. part.) (1881).“
- Pag. 47, subsp. *Merianae*, lin. 16 adde: „? — Merian, Ins. Surinam, t. 8 (larva solum, non imago: = *Peridromia amphinome* L.) (1705) (conf. Burmeister, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, v. 2, 1854, Sitzgsber. p. 61: *Pavonia cassiae* aut *P. xanthus*) (vide quoque J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1856, n. ser., v. 4, p. 115: *Opsiphanes cassiae*) (non *Pap. c. L.*)“.
- Pag. 47, *O. cassiae*, lin. 24 ab imo, adde: „F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 127 (part. in cit.) (1881)“.
- Pag. 49, subsp. *numatius*, adde: *O. cassiae* (non *Pap. c. L.*), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Lep.-Rhop., v. 1, p. 127 (part.) (1881).
- Pag. 50, *lutescentefasciatus*, lin. 13, adde: „Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 5, p. 310 (1912)“.
- Pag. 50, *Opsiphanes*, lin. 8 del. „pars 2, p. 38 (1857)“.
- Pag. 51, lin. 4 adde: „E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 112 (part.) (1896).“
- Pag. 56, subsp. *xanthus*, al. 17 ab imo adde: „? — Merian, Ins. Surinam etc., ut antea pag. 47.
- Pag. 62, subsp. *berecynthia*, lin. 6, ab imo adde: „*O. berecynthus*, J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 165 (larva sec. Stoll) (1857).“
- Pag. 68, lin. 3 ab imo adde „L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 288 (1887).“
- Pag. 69, *Moera*, lin. 14, adde: „S. H. Scudder, Hist. Sketch: Proc. Amer. Ac. Sc., v. 10, p. 220 (nom. praecoc.) (1875)“.



# Index.

*Synonyme und ungiltige Namen sind kursiv gedruckt. — Namen, die sich auf derselben Seite wiederholen, sind nur einmal aufgeführt.*

## Familia, Tribus, Genera, Seccioncs, Cohortes.

- Achivus* 77  
*Aerodes* Billb. 78  
*Anagraphi* 103  
*Aorsiformes* 51  
*Arisbiformes* 99  
*Atreiformes* 101  
  
*Bateiformes* 27  
*Beltraoformcs* 106  
*Blepolenis* Rüb. 27  
*Brassolidae* 1, 2, 3, 5  
*Brassoliden* 1, 2  
*Brassolide* 5  
*Brassolides* 1, 2  
*Brassolidi* 5  
*Brassolidi* 108  
*Brassolididae* 2  
*Brassolina* 1, 2  
*Brassolinae* 1, 2, 3, 17, 108  
*Brassolinen* 1, 3  
*Brassolini* 2  
*Brassolininae* 2, 5  
*Brassolis* 5, 6  
*Brassolis* 18, 27, 55, 65  
*Brassolitae* 1  
*Brassolites* 1  
  
*Caliginidae* 17  
*Caligo* Hübn. 76  
*Caligo* 23, 27, 50, 56, 69, 76  
*Caligonidae* 2, 5, 13, 17  
*Caligonidi* 17, 108  
*Caligoninae* 2, 5, 13, 17  
*Caligopsis* Seyd. 76  
*Caligulo* 77  
*Cassiiiformes* 31  
*Castnia* 6  
*Catoblepia* Stich. 55  
*Catoblepsia* 55  
*Conspicuae* 4  
*Consules* 3  
*Cychlochoria* 68  
*Cyllastroformcs* 14  
  
*Danai festivi* 3  
*Danai Festivi* 3  
*Danai festivi* 3  
*Danaus* 6, 18, 27, 55  
*Danaus (Festivus)* 6, 18, 27, 55  
*Dasiophthalma* 23  
*Dassiophthalma* 108 (addenda)  
*Dasyophthalma* Westw. 23  
*Dasyophthalma* 23  
*Desmidocosmeti* 51  
*Dinastor* 17  
*Dynaror* 22  
*Dynastor* Doubl. 17, 18  
*Dyophthalmi* 56  
  
*Equcs* 69, 77, 78  
*Equcs (Achivus)* 69, 78  
*Equites* 3  
*Equites Achiui* 3  
*Equites Archiui* 3  
*Equites Archivi* 3  
*Equites Troes* 3  
*Eryphane* 68  
*Eryphanes* 68, 69,  
*Eryphanis* Boisd. 68  
*Eryphanis* 51, 76, 79  
  
*Festivi* 3  
  
*Graphiophori* 79  
  
*Hamadryas* 78  
*Heros* Illig. 78  
  
*Megastes* Boisd. 6, 18  
*Meropis* Boisd. 26, 31  
*Moera* Hübn. 69, 108  
*Morphida* 4  
*Morphidae* 1, 4  
*Morphina* 4  
*Morphinae* 4  
*Morphitae* 1, 4  
*Morphites* 1, 4

- Morpho* 18, 23, 27, 50, 55, 65, 78  
*Morphoides* 4  
*Morphonides* 4  
  
*Narope* Doubl. 13, 14  
*Naropidi* 13  
*Naropina* Rüb. 14, 17  
*Nephrocoria* 66  
*Nesopiformes* 16  
*Nymphales* 3  
*Nymphales Gemmati* 3  
*Nymphales gemmati* 3  
*Nymphalidae* 3, 4  
*Nymphaliden* 4  
*Nymphalides* 3  
*Nymphalididae* 4  
*Nympholiens* 3, 4  
*Nymphalinae* 4  
*Nymphalis* 6, 65  
*Nymphalis Gemmati* 3  
*Nymphalis (Gemmatus)* 27, 65  
  
*Oileiformes* 103  
*Ooptera Auriv.* 50  
*Opsifanes* 26  
*Opsiphanes* Doubl. 26  
*Opsiphanes* 23, 50, 51, 55, 56, 65, 69, 78  
  
*Papilionides* 4  
*Papilionina* 4  
  
*Papiliones Nymphales* 4  
*Pavonia* 18, 23, 27, 50, 55, 65, 69, 76, 78  
*Pavonie* 50, 78  
*Pavonidae* 2  
*Pavonides* 1, 5  
*Penetes* Doubl. 12, 13  
*Peracurii* 17  
*Peragnosti* 55  
*Perlota* 4  
*Pilopocili* 14  
*Potamides Conspicuae* 4  
*Potamides Superbae* 4  
*Potamis Hübn.* 23, 69  
*Potamis Conspicua* 78  
*Potomis conspicua* Hübn. 78  
*Potamis Superba* 18, 55  
*Potamis superba* Hübn. 18, 23, 27, 55  
*Psilocraspeda* 69  
  
*Satyridae* 5  
*Satyre* 6, 78  
*Satyrinae* 5  
*Satyromorpha* 5  
*Satyromorphen* 5  
*Satyromorphi* 5  
*Selenophanes Staudgr.* 65  
*Symiformes* 53  
  
*Teucriformes* 79  
*Tricothamnoides* 73

## Species, Subspecies, Formae.

- acadina* God. 54  
*adjecta* Stich. 64  
*adjecta* 65  
*aequatorialis* Stich. 49  
*aesacus* Herr.-Schäff. 73  
*aethon* 63  
*agamemnon* Weym. 98  
*agamemnon* 98  
*agasthenes* Fruhst. 45, 46  
*agesilaus* Druce 102  
*ajax* Doubl. 102  
*ojax* 102  
*albopunctum* Stich. 17  
*alcimedon* Dalm. 54  
*amphimedon* Feld. 71  
*amphimedon* 71  
*amphinome* L. 108  
*amphirhoe* Hübn. 59  
*amphirhoe* ? 57, 59  
*amphitoe* 60  
*amplificatus* Stich. 46, 47  
*amplificatus* 46  
*amplior* Stich. 67  
  
*anartes* Hew. 15, 16  
*anartes* 15, 16  
*anoxandra* God. 25  
*andromeda* Stich. 67  
*androsthenes* 45  
*Anaxareta* 20  
*Anaxarete* 19  
*anaxarete* Cr. 19, 20  
*anaxarete* 21  
*anaxarethus* 20  
*anaximandrus* Fruhst. 87  
*andicolens* Stich. 91  
*angusta* Strand 64  
*aorsa* God. 51  
*apollo* 97  
*apollonidas* Fruhst. 97  
*ardens* Stich. 9  
*ariphron* Fruhst. 97  
*arisbe* Hübn. 99  
*arisbe* 100  
*aristophanes* Fruhst. 99  
*arsippe* Hopff. 52  
*aspherus* Fruhst. 28

*astyalus* Burm. 11  
*astyra* God. 10, 11  
*Atlas*, *Papilio* Seba 95  
*atlas* Rüb. 86  
*atlas* 86  
*atreus* Koll. 101  
*atreus* 102  
*augeias* Fruhst. 40, 41  
*Aurivillii* Rüb. 39  
*automedaena* Hübn. 71  
*automedon* Cram. et al. 70, 71,  
 72, 75  
*automedon* var. 74

*badius* Stich. 42, 43  
*badius* 43  
*baronesa* Stich. 25  
*bassus* Feld. 31  
*batea* Hübn. 28  
*batea* 29  
*beata* Fruhst. 29  
*beata* ? 30  
*belisar* Stich. 61  
*bellerophon* Stich. 89  
*beltrao* Ill. 106  
*Berchmansi* Stich. 31  
*Berecynthia* 62  
*berecynthia* Cr. 62, 63, 108  
*berecynthia* 61, 62, 65  
*berecynthina* Hopff. 64  
*berecynthius* 62  
*berecynthus* 62, 63, 65, 108  
*berecynthia* 65  
*berecynthius* 63  
*bogotanus* Dist. 38, 39  
*Boisduvalii* Doubl. 31, 32  
*boliviana* Rothsch. 12  
*bolivianus* Stich. 42  
*bracteolata* Stich. 52  
*brasiliensis* Feld. 92  
*brasiliensis* 93  
*brasiliensis* ? 91  
*brasiliensis* ab. 93  
*brensa* 25  
*bubocula* 74  
*buboculus* Butl. 74  
*buenvista* Rothsch. 65

*cachi* Joic. & K. 88, 89  
*caesia* Stich. 91, 94  
*caesi* 94  
*camena* Staudgr. 43  
*caryatis* God. 67  
*Cassiae* 32, 48  
*cassiae* L. 32, 33, 108  
*cassiae* 34, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48,  
 49  
*cassiae* ? 42, 48, 108  
*cassiae* var. 49

*cassculus* Stich. 34  
*cassid* 32  
*cassina* Feld. 47  
*cassina* 49  
*cassione* 66  
*cassiope* Cram. 66  
*cassiopeia* Standing. 67  
*cassiopeia* 67  
*cassiopus* 66  
*castaneus* Stich. 36  
*catharinae* Stich. 30  
*catharinae* ? 29  
*catherinae* 30  
*cauca* Rüb. 43  
*ceutria* 39  
*cheiremon* Fruhst. 72  
*cherocles* Fruhst. 37  
*chiriquensis* Stich. 49  
*colombiana* Rothsch. 52  
*colombicola* Rothsch. 54  
*corrosus* Stich. 37, 38  
*costaricensis* Strand 73  
*Crameri* Feld. 34  
*Crameri* 36  
*Crameri* ? 49  
*creusa* Hübn. 24, 25, 108  
*creusa* 26  
*cuspidatus* Stich. 45, 108  
*cuspidatus* 45  
*cyllabarus* Westw. 16  
*cyllarus* Westw. 15, 108  
*cyllastros* Doubl. 14, 108  
*cyllastros* 15  
*cyllastrus* 14, 108  
*cyllene* Feld. 14, 15  
*cyparissa* Fruhst. 61  
*cyparissa* ? 60

*dardanus* Boisd. et al. 86, 87  
*darius* F. 18, 19  
*darius* 20, 21  
*decentius* Fruhst. 34, 35  
*delanira* Hew. 24  
*delectans* Joic. & K. 91  
*demosthenes* Perry 107  
*denticulata* Talb. 15  
*denticulatus* 15  
*dentina* Druce 102  
*didymaon* Feld. 29  
*didymaon* 29, 30  
*diluta* Stich. 88  
*dimidiata* Fruhst. 11  
*dionysos* Fruhst. 102  
*disyllus* Fruhst. 16  
*ditatus* Thieme 67  
*Dohrni* Stich. 58  
*Donckieri* Joic. & Talb. 24  
*Dondoni* Fassl 76  
*dubia* Rüb. 30

- excisus* Rothsch. 68  
*excultus* Stich. 68  
*ecuadora* Joic. & K. 82  
*epimetheus* Feld. 86 7  
*epimetheus* 87, 105  
*crebus* Röb. 42  
*euchlaena* Fruhst. 30  
*euphorbus* Feld. 98  
*euphorbus* 100  
*euriloeche* Hübn. 90  
*eurilochus* Cram. 90, 95  
*eurilochus* 84, 91, 92, 93  
*eurylaechus* 92  
*eurylochus* 90, 92, 93, 94  
*eurylochus-brasilensis* Zik. 92  
*eurylochus* var. 91  
  
*Fabricii* Boisd. 49  
*Fabricii* 47, 48  
*Fabricii* ? 50  
*faenius* Fruhst. 20  
*farrago* Stich. 44  
*Flemmingi* Rothsch. 59  
*Fruhstorferi* Röb. (Opsiphan.) 53  
*Fruhstorferi* Stich. (Caligo) 104  
*fulgens* Rothsch. 100  
*fumosa* Stich. 54  
*fuscata* Stich. 52  
  
*gainas* Fruhst. 30  
*gaivas* 30  
*galba* Deyr. 93  
*galba* 93  
*gehrardi* 74  
*generosa* Stich. 65  
*geraensis* Reb. 24  
*Gerhardi* Weeks 74  
*glaukias* Fruhst. 28  
*glycerie* Fabr. 33, 34  
*glycerie* 35, 36, 108  
*glycerie* ? 41  
*granadensis* Stich. 12  
  
*Haenschi* Stich. (Brassolis) 10  
*haenschi* 12  
*Hänschi* Röb. (Caligo) 86  
*hannibal* Oberth. 22  
*hemichroa* Butl. 75  
*hilara* Stich. 52  
*hippolochus* Fruhst. 97  
*hyerie* 33, 34  
*hyposchesis* Dyar 104  
  
*iapetus* 82  
*ibycus* Fruhst. 97  
*icterica* Stich. 19  
*ictericus* 19  
*idomenea* Hübn. 95  
*idomeneus* L. 94  
  
*idomeneus* 81, 83, 91, 97, 98, 99  
*idomenides* Fruhst. 97  
*idomeus* 95  
*idomineus* 96  
*ilioneus* 79, 83, 84, 85, 92  
*illionea* 83, 85  
*illioneus* Cr. 81, 82, 95  
*inachis* God. 107  
*incolumis* Stich. 39  
*insulana* Stich. 81  
*insulanus* 81, 94  
*intermedia* 45  
*intermedius* Stich. 45  
*intermedius* 45  
*invirae* Hübn. 44  
*invirae* 39, 45, 47, 61, 108  
*invirae* ? 45, 46  
*isagoras* Fruhst. 46  
*isthmia* Bat. 11, 12  
  
*japetus* Stich. 82  
*jdomeneus* 96  
*joasa* Joic. & K. 81  
*josephus* Godm. & Salv. 68  
*juruanus* Fruhst. 74  
  
*kleisthenes* Fruhst. 37  
  
*Langsdorfi* Mén. 11  
*latifascia* Rothsch. 39  
*latitaenia* Fruhst. 63  
*Laurentii* Stich. 9  
*ledon* Fruhst. 45  
*litura* Fruhst. 52  
*livius* Stauding. 91  
*livius* 92, 94  
*livoris* Stauding. 88  
*lucullus* Fruhst. 35  
*lurida* Stich. 9  
*luteipennis* Butl. 31  
*lutescentefasciatus* 50, 108  
*lutescente-fasciatus* 50  
*luxuriosa* Stich. 64  
*luxuriosus* 64  
*lycaon* Lucas 24  
*lycomedon* Feld. 72  
*lycomedon* 73  
  
*macasana* Strand 64  
*macrosiris* Doubl. 21  
*maculata* Niep. 22  
*maculatus* 22  
*magnalis* Stich. 59  
*mardonius* Fruhst. 20  
*mardonus* 20  
*maritima* Stich. 10  
*marmorata* Schaus 16  
*mars* 97  
*marsus* Stich. 97



*martia* God. 101  
*memnou* Feld. 87  
*memnon* 85, 87, 89, 100  
*menes* Fruhst. 88  
*menes* 88, 89  
*menus* 88  
*menoetius* Stauding. 99  
*menoetius* 98  
*Merianae* Stich. 32, 47, 49  
*meridionalis* Staudgr. 42  
*meridionalis* 42, 46, 47  
*mesomerista* Stich. 37  
*micans* Rüb. 106  
*midas* Stich. 64  
*minor* Kaye 94  
*morpheus* Stich. 93  
*mutatus* Stich. 43, 44  
*mylasa* Fruhst. 41  
  
*napoleo* 22  
*Napoleon* Doubl. 22  
*nesope* Hew. 16  
*nicandrus* Fruhst. 44  
*nidas* 97  
*nocturna* Stich. 102  
*notanda* 49  
*notandus* Stich. 49  
*novicia* Stich. 72  
*nubila* Fruhst. 81  
*nubilus* 81  
*numatius* Fruhst. 49, 108  
  
*obidona* Fruhst. (Caligo) 81  
*oberon* Butl. 84  
*oberon* 84  
*oberthuri* 100  
*oberthurii* 100, 101  
*oberthuri* 100  
*oberthürri* 101  
*Oberthürri* Deyr. 100  
*obidonius* 40  
*obidonus* Fruhst. (Opsiphan.) 40  
*obidonus* (Caligo) 81  
*oculata* Stich. 31  
*oedipus* Stich. 103  
*oethon* Fabr. 63  
*oileus* Feld. 104  
*oileus* 104, 105, 106  
*opimus* Stauding. 75  
*opimus* 75  
*oresbios* Fruhst. 42  
*orgetorix* Hew. 58, 59  
*orgetoryx* 58, 59  
*ornamentalis* Stich. 12  
  
*pallida* Fruhst. 92  
*pallidus* 92  
*pampeiro* Fruhst. 85  
*pamphanis* Doubl. 13  
  
*Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 51.

*panniculus* Stich. 16, 17  
*panormus* Rüb. 29  
*pavo* Rüb. 88, 89  
*pavonides* Fruhst. 89  
*pelcus* Stich. 88  
*periphetes* Fruhst. 49  
*periphetes* trans. 47  
*peruanus* Roths. 39  
*pharnacer* 22  
*pharnaces* Stich. 22  
*pheidriades* Fruhst. 85  
*philademos* Stauding. 105  
*philademos* 105  
*philinos* Fruhst. 106  
*philinus* 106  
*philocala* Stich. 11  
*philomela* Stich. 9  
*philon* Fruhst. 42  
*philoxenus* Stauding. 106  
*phokilides* Fruhst. 100  
*phorbas* Rüb. 105  
*phorbas* 86, 87  
*phorkys* Fruhst. 82  
*phoroueus* Fruhst. 82  
*phrataphernes* Fruhst. 39  
*phryasus* Fruhst. 94  
*phylas* Fruhst. 40  
*piccata* Stich. 17  
*placentia* Fruhst. 67  
*placidianus* Stauding. 106  
*placidianus* 106  
*placita* Stich. 60  
*polyxena* Meerb. (Eryphan.) 69, 70  
*polyxena* 71  
*polyxenus* Stich. (Caligo) 84  
*polyxenus* 84  
*populus* Rüb. 20  
*praecana* Stich. 97  
*praegrans* Fruhst. 30  
*prataphernes* 39  
*praxiodus* Fruhst. 85  
*principesa* Stich. 24  
*privata* Fruhst. 93  
*prometheus* Koll. 85  
*prometheus* 87, 88  
*pseudocassiae* Fruhst. 34  
*pseudophilon* Fruhst. 46  
*pseudospadix* Strand 38  
*pudicus* Fruhst. 34  
*pusilla* Rüb. 17  
*pusillus* Stich. 74, 75  
  
*quaestor* Stich. 41  
*quaestor* 41  
*quinteria* 42  
*quirinalis* Staudgr. 41  
*quirinus* Godm. & Salv. 41, 108

- quirinus* 41  
*quirinus* ? 42  
*Quiteria* 39  
*quiteria* Stoll 39, 40  
*quiteria* 34, 40, 41, 42, 57  
*quiteria* ? 40, 41  
*quiterie* 40  
*quiterius* 39  
  
*rectifasciata* Fruhst. 46  
*reevesi* 75  
*Reevesii* Doubl. 74  
*Reinwardtianus* Drap. 107  
*relucens* Fruhst. 45  
*remoliata* 46  
*remoliatus* Fruhst. 42, 46  
*remuliata* 46  
*reveesi* 75  
*revcesi* 74  
*rhoetus* Stauding. 96  
*rivalis* Niep. 58  
*rivesii* 74  
*rubigatus* Stich. 35  
*rufescens* Rothsch. 10  
*rufescente-fuscus* Goetze 9  
*rusina* God. 23, 24  
  
*Sallei* Doubl. 43  
*saltus* Kaye 84  
*Saphorae* 8  
*sarastro* Staudgr. 16  
*saronia* God. 28  
*scamander* Boisd. 104  
*scamander* 104, 105  
*selectus* Staudgr. 58  
*seleucida* Hew. 76  
*semicaerulca* Joic. & K. 82  
*sikyon* Fruhst. 37  
*singularis* Weym. 60  
*sodalis* Röb. 53  
*sophora* 8  
*Sophorae* 7  
*sophorae* L. 6, 7, 8, 9  
*sophorae* 9, 10, 25  
*sophord* 7  
*soranus* Westw. 58  
*soranus* ? 58  
*sosigenes* Fruhst. 61  
*sosius* Staudgr. 53  
*spadix* Stich. 38  
*spintatus* Fruhst. 60  
*spintharus* Fruhst. 72, 73  
*Staudingeri* Godm. & Salv. 55  
*Sticheli* Röb. 45  
*stratonides* Fruhst. 99  
*strix* Bat. 21  
*striw* 22  
*strophios* Fruhst. 35  
*strophios* ? 38  
  
*superba* Stauding. 98  
*superbus* 98  
*stygianus* Btl. 20, 21  
*stygius* Staudgr. 15  
*subsericea* 29, 30  
*subsericeus* Fruhst. 29  
*sulana* Fruhst. 94  
*sulanus* 94  
*sulcius* Staudgr. 53  
*sulcius* 53  
*superba* Stauding. 97  
*superbus* 97  
*supremus* Stich. 67  
*sutor* Stich. 17  
*suzanna* Deyr. 81  
*suzanna* 82  
*syllabus* Staudgr. 15  
*syme* Hübn. 53, 54  
*syme* 54  
  
*taenius* 20  
*tamarinde* 36  
*tamarindi* Feld. 36, 37  
*tamarindi* 37, 38  
*tamarindi* ? 38  
*taramela* God. 87, 100  
*telemachus* Hew. 103  
*telamonius* Feld. 88  
*telamonius* 82, 87, 88, 89  
*tenceer* 80  
*tennifasciata* Neust. 68  
*terenzius* Fruhst. 35, 37, 38  
*testacea* Godm. & Salv. 15  
*teucer* L. 79  
*teucer* 82, 83, 84, 87, 90, 91,  
 96, 103, 104  
*teuces* 79  
*teucra* 80  
*theogenis* Fruhst. 67  
*tristis* Stauding. 72  
  
*umbratilis* Stich. 105  
*unditaenia* Fruhst. 65  
*uranus* 103  
*uranus* Herr.-Schäff. 103  
  
*velata* Stich. 63  
*velatus* 63  
*vercingetoryx* Staudgr. 64  
*versitincta* Stich. 58  
*vertebralis* Butl. 26  
*vicenciona* Fruhst. 64  
*vivalis* 58  
*vulpeculus* Stich. 9, 10  
  
*wardi* 71  
*Wardii* Boisd. 71  
*Wardii* 73  
*Wilhelminae* Röb. 30

<i>xanthicles</i> Godm. & Salv. 60	<i>zelotes</i> Hew. 36
<i>xanthis</i> 57	<i>zelus</i> Stich. 36
<i>xanthus</i> L. 56, 57, 108	<i>zelys</i> 36
<i>xanthus</i> 9, 34, 40, 58, 59, 60, 61	<i>zeuxippus</i> Druce 106
<i>xanthus</i> ? 58, 60, 61, 108	<i>zolvizora</i> Hew. 75
<i>xiphios</i> 37	<i>zuzanna</i> 82
<i>xiphos</i> Fruhst. 37	

---







**W. JUNK, Verlag und Antiquariat für Entomologie  
Berlin W. 15**

---

- Pars 35, 37, 39: **F. Bryk**, Papilionidae. 1929—1930. 675 p.  
36: **H. Neustetter**, Heliconiidae. 1929. 136 p.  
38, 40, 41, 44: **H. Stichel**, Riodinidae 1930—1931. 795 p.  
42: **F. Bryk**, Diptidae. 1930. 65 p.  
43, 46, 48: **M. Gaede**, Satyridae. 1931. 759 p.  
45: **F. Bryk**, Pericopinae. 1931. 57 p.  
47: **H. H. Shepard**, Hesperidae: Subfam. Pyrginae I. 1931. 144 p.  
49: **M. Gaede**, Drepanidae. 1931. 60 p.  
50: **M. Gaede**, Mimallonidae. 1931. 21 p.

Im Druck:

- 52: **M. Gaede**, Aganaidae.

In Vorbereitung:

- F. Bryk**, Lymantriidae, Zygaenidae (excl. *Zygaena species palacaret.*).  
**A. Busek**, Stenomidae.  
**A. Corti**, Agrotinae palacareticae.  
**J. Draeseke**, Lycaenidae.  
**M. Gaede**, Notodontidae, „Tineoidea“:  
1. Incurvariidae      5. Opostegidae      9. Momphidae  
2. Tischeriidae      6. Tineidae      10. Elachistidae  
3. Heliozelidae      7. Gelechiidae      11. Cosmopterygidae  
4. Nepticulidae      8. Coleophoridae      12. Lyonetiidae  
13. Cemiostomidae.  
**J. Kremky**, Danaididae, Pyralididae.  
**L. B. Prout**, Sterrhinae.  
**H. Schüssler**, Saturniidae, Eupterotidae.  
**H. H. Shepard**, Hesperidae II et III.  
**H. Stichel**, Discophoridae, Amathusiidae, Hyantidae, Nymphalinae,  
Apaturinae.  
**E. Strand**, Noetuidae.  
**G. Talbot**, Pierididae.